



# FINAL DRAINAGE REPORT

## **FALCON MEADOWS AT BENT GRASS FILING NO. 3**

El Paso County, Colorado

---

PREPARED FOR:  
**Challenger Communities**  
8605 Explorer Dr., Suite 250  
Colorado Springs, CO 80920

PREPARED BY:  
**Galloway & Company, Inc.**  
1155 Kelly Johnson Blvd., Suite 305  
Colorado Springs, CO 80920

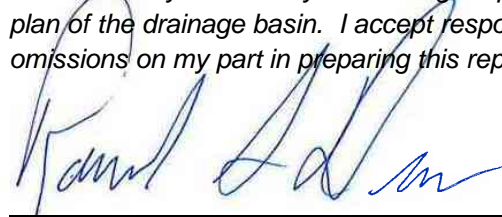
DATE:  
**August 25, 2022**

*PCD Filing No.: SF2216*



**ENGINEER'S STATEMENT**

*The attached drainage plan and report were prepared under my direction and supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Said drainage report has been prepared according to the criteria established by the County for drainage reports and said report is in conformity with the applicable master plan of the drainage basin. I accept responsibility for any liability caused by any negligent acts, errors or omissions on my part in preparing this report.*



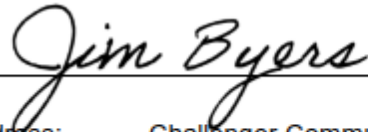
\_\_\_\_\_  
Grant Dennis, PE 51622  
For and on behalf of Galloway & Company, Inc.

08 / 26 / 22

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**DEVELOPER'S CERTIFICATION**

*I, The developer, have read and will comply with all of the requirements specified in this drainage report and plan.*

By: 

Address: Challenger Communities, LLC  
8605 Explorer Dr., Suite 250  
Colorado Springs, CO 80920

09/26/2022

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**EL PASO COUNTY CERTIFICATION**

*Filed in accordance with the requirements of the Drainage Criteria Manual, Volumes 1 and 2, El Paso County Engineering Criteria Manual and Land Development Code as amended.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Joshua Palmer, P.E.  
County Engineer/ECM Administrator

Conditions:

**APPROVED**  
**Engineering Department**

10/19/2022 11:28:55 AM



**EPC Planning & Community  
Development Department**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Purpose .....	1
II.	General Description .....	1
III.	Previous Reports .....	1
IV.	Drainage Criteria .....	2
V.	Historic Drainage Conditions .....	3
VI.	Existing Drainage Conditions.....	3
VII.	Four Step Process .....	9
	1. Employ Runoff Reduction Practices .....	9
	2. Stabilize Drainageways.....	9
	3. Provide Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV).....	9
	4. Consider Need for Industrial and Commercial BMPs .....	10
VIII.	Proposed Drainage Conditions .....	10
IX.	Storm Sewer System.....	17
X.	Proposed Water Quality Detention Ponds .....	18
XI.	Channel and Swales .....	18
	Swales .....	18
	Channel .....	18
XII.	Maintenance .....	18
XIII.	Wetlands Mitigation.....	19
XIV.	Floodplain Statement .....	19
XV.	Drainage/Bridge Fees and Credits/Reimbursements .....	19
XVI.	Conclusion .....	21
XVII.	References.....	22

Appendices:

- A. Exhibits and Figures
- B. Hydrologic Computations
- C. Hydraulic Computations
- D. Pond Analysis
- E. Drainage Maps

## I. Purpose

The intent of the developer is to develop the residential portion of the Bent Grass Subdivision. The purpose of this Final Drainage Report is to identify on and offsite drainage patterns, locate and identify tributary or downstream drainage features and facilities that impact the site, and to identify which types of drainage facilities will be needed and where they will be located. This report will remain in general compliance with the MDDP for the site, prepared by Galloway & Company.

## II. General Description

The Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 is approximately 12.76 acres within the Bent Grass development. It is located along the northern boundary line of the overall Bent Grass development and west of the existing West Tributary of the Falcon Basin. The project is a single-family residential development of 49 lots, located in the Falcon area of El Paso County, Colorado. The site is located in the Northwest  $\frac{1}{4}$  and Southwest  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 1, Township 13S, Range 65W, of the Sixth Principal Meridian, County of El Paso, State of Colorado. The subject property is located to the south of The Meadows Filing No. 3; west of Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 and north of Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 2; and east of The Meadows Filing No. 2. A Vicinity Map is included in Appendix A.

A Planned Unit Development Plan Amendment was approved for the site, PUD-14-002 in July 2014. An additional Amendment to this PUD has also been approved (PUD-SP-205). The overall Bent Grass site consisted of approximately 103.4 acres and included 309 dwelling units.

The existing soil types within the proposed site as determined by the NRCS Web Soil Survey for El Paso County Area consist of Columbine gravelly sandy loam, Blakeland-Fluvaquentic Haplaquolls, and Blakeland loamy sand. All soils are defined as having a hydrologic soil group of A. See the soils map included in Appendix A.

## III. Previous Reports

The proposed site has been included in multiple drainage studies in the past. The following is a composite list of the existing reports pertaining to this site analysis.

1. *Falcon Drainage Basin Planning Study*, by Matrix Design Group, September 2015.
2. *Master Development Drainage Plan – Bent Grass Residential Subdivision*, by Galloway & Company, September 2021.
3. *Master Development Drainage Plan and Preliminary Drainage Plan – Bent Grass Subdivision*, by Kiowa Engineering Corporation, December 2006.
4. *Final Drainage Report for Bent Grass Residential (Filing No. 1)*, by Classic Consulting Engineers & Surveyors, LLC, August 2014.
5. *Final Drainage Report Addendum for Bent Grass Residential (Filing No. 1)*, by Classic Consulting Engineers & Surveyors, LLC, August 2015.
6. *Master Development Drainage Plan for The Ranch*, by Classic Consulting Engineers & Surveyors, LLC, November 2018.
7. *Falcon Highlands Master Development Drainage Plan & Preliminary Drainage Report & Final Drainage Report for Filing 1*, by URS, January 2005.
8. *Final Drainage Report and Erosion Control Plan – Latigo Business Center Filing No. 1 A Re-subdivision of a Portion of Latigo Business and Research Center Filing No. 1*, by Kiowa Engineering Corporation, November 2004.

9. *Final Drainage Letter Report for Lot 1, Latigo Business Center Filing No. 1*, by Colorado Design Concepts, April 2005.
10. *Final Drainage and Erosion Control for The Meadows Filing Three Subdivision*, by LADD Engineering, July 2000.
11. *Final Drainage Report Bent Grass Residential Subdivision, Filing No. 2*, Galloway & Company, March 2020.
12. *Preliminary Drainage Report Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass*, by Galloway & Company, February 2021.
13. *Final Drainage Report for Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 1*, by Galloway & Company, September 2021.
14. *Final Drainage Report for Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 2*, by Galloway & Company, April, 2022.

#### IV. Drainage Criteria

Hydrology calculations were performed using the City of Colorado Springs/El Paso County Drainage Criteria Manual, as revised in November 1991 and October 1994 with County adopted Chapter 6 and Section 3.2.1 of Chapter 13 of the City of Colorado Springs/El Paso County Drainage Criteria Manual as revised in May 2014 and the El Paso County Engineering Criteria Manual (ECM) as revised in July 2019.

The drainage calculations were based on the criteria manual Figure 6-5 and IDF equations to determine the intensity and are listed in Table 1 below.

**Table 1 - Precipitation Data**

Return Period	One Hour Depth (in.)	Intensity (in/hr)
5-year	1.50	5.17
100-year	2.52	8.68

The rational method was used to calculate peak flows as the tributary areas are less than 100 acres. The rational method has been proven to be accurate for basins of this size and is based on the following formula:

$$Q = CIA$$

Where:

- Q = Peak Discharge (cfs)
- C = Runoff Coefficient
- I = Runoff intensity (inches/hour)
- A = Drainage area (acres)

The runoff coefficients are calculated based on land use, percent imperviousness, and design storm for each basin, as shown in the drainage criteria manual (Table 6-6). Composite percent impervious and C values were calculated using the residential, streets, roofs, and lawns coefficients found in Table 6-6 of the manual.

The 100-year event was used as the major storm event for pipes and inlets. The 5-year event was used as the minor event.

The UD-Detention spreadsheet was utilized for to check the existing the water quality ponds still function with the revised tributary areas and impervious values. This spreadsheet was also utilized for the original design of the on-site water quality ponds, Pond (North) and Pond (South).

UD-Inlet was utilized to calculate both the street capacities and the inlet capacities.

StormCAD was utilized to size the storm sewer systems.

## V. Historic Drainage Conditions

The site is contained fully within one major drainage basin, the West Falcon Tributary. The site generally drains from north to south with an average slope of 2%. The rational method was used to analyze the individual basins within the site as the proposed drainage basins are less than 100 acres. The project site was studied in the Falcon Basin Drainage Basin Planning Study (DBPS) and in the Master Development and Drainage Plan (MDDP) for Bent Grass.

Per the Falcon DBPS by Matrix, the site lies within the basins, WT200, WT210, and WT220. These basins connect to channel reaches RWT202, RWT204, and RWT210. Both the RWT204 and RWT210 sections of channel currently exist and appear as a drainageway when visiting the site. Reach RWT202 appears to be a shallow overland flow through the project site. It is nearly unrecognizable through the site from a visual standpoint.

A historic basin map has been prepared for this site to analyze the historic basins as well as the offsite basins contributing to the site. Historic basins have been discussed in the Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 Final Drainage Report, El Paso County Project # SF-19-014. Copies of the hydrology calculations have been included in Appendix B and a copy of the historic map is included in Appendix E. Efforts have been made to comply with the recommendations set forth in the approved DBPS and MDDP.

## VI. Existing Drainage Conditions

An existing/current conditions basin map has been prepared for the development site, Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3. Under this scenario, it is assumed that Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 and Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 1 and Filing No. 2 are developed. This should be very similar to the proposed conditions from the Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 2 Final Drainage Report. An existing/current drainage map is included in Appendix E and the basins are described below.

**Basin OS-1** (32.28 AC,  $Q_5 = 15.1$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 65.1$  cfs) is associated with The Meadows Filing No. 3 lots 14, 15, 16, and 17. Runoff from this basin sheet flows to the northern property line of the Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 site and then flows, via an existing drainage swale, into the existing channel reach RWT204 from the Falcon DBPS at **DP 21**.

**Basin EX-1** (1.19 AC,  $Q_5 = 0.4$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 2.5$  cfs): is associated with the northwestern portion of the Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 site east of the existing channel. The basin is currently undeveloped. Runoff from the basin generally flows to the southwest, into Basin EX-2.

**Basin EX-2** (1.60 AC,  $Q_5 = 0.5$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 3.8$  cfs): is along the western boundary portion of the Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 site and is south of Basin EX-1, east of the existing channel. The basin is currently undeveloped and receives flows from Basins OS-4 & OS-5. Runoff from the basin generally flows to the southeast into Basin EX-3 at **DP 5** combined with flows from **DP 1, & 2**.

**Basin EX-3** (0.66 AC,  $Q_5 = 0.2$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 1.6$  cfs): is along the western boundary portion of the Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 site south of Basin EX-2 and east of the existing channel. The basin currently contains an existing WQCV pond created as part of Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 (North Pond). This basin receives flows from **DP 5** and **DP 3**.

**Basin C-1b** (0.45 AC,  $Q_5 = 1.3$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 2.5$  cfs): a basin that encompasses the existing temporary Swale B. Flows will be conveyed to the south to **DP 41**.

**Basin C-2** (3.27 AC,  $Q_5 = 8.7$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 17.7$  cfs): Is a basin for the future Falcon Meadows Filing 3 which will encompass single-family residential lots including the east half of Henzlee Place. Runoff will flow to the south to **DP 19**. Flows will then enter an existing 18" rcp, releasing into the Falcon Meadows Filing No. 2 existing north WQCV pond at **DP 13**.

**Basin D-1a** (1.49 AC,  $Q_5 = 4.0$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 8.7$  cfs): a basin for a future Falcon Meadows Filing 3 at the northeast corner of the future intersection of Isabel Place and Daelyn Drive. Runoff will flow to the south to the public R.O.W. of Daelyn Drive, existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 51** where flows will be intercepted by an existing 15' at grade CDOT Type R inlet, which is part of Storm System B. Bypass flows will continue to the east, releasing into the proposed temporary swale (Swale B) at **DP 40**.

**Basin D-1f** (1.61 AC,  $Q_5 = 3.1$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 6.7$  cfs): a basin for a future Falcon Meadows Filing 3 east of Basin D-1a and north of Daelyn Place. Runoff will flow into the public R.O.W. of Daelyn Drive where proposed mountable curb and gutter will convey flows across the temporary turnaround to a low point at **DP 40**, where flows will be released into an existing temporary swale (Swale B).

**Basin D-1b** (4.02 AC,  $Q_5 = 6.5$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 14.6$  cfs): a basin for a future Falcon Meadows Filing 3 along the west property line of the site. It encompasses single-family residential lots & the remaining west half of Daelyn Drive. Runoff will flow into the public R.O.W. of Daelyn Drive, at **DP 16a**. From here, flows will be released into existing mountable curb and gutter which will deliver flows to the south to **DP 16**. Flows will then enter an existing CDOT at grade Type R inlet, which is part of Storm System A, where captured flows will then be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**. Bypass flows from the inlet will continue to the south in Bent Grass Meadows Drive to be intercepted by the existing CDOT Type R inlet at **DP 24**.

Below is a description of the basins which were developed as part of Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 1 & Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2:

**Basin B-1** (6.06 AC,  $Q_5 = 1.6$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 10.9$  cfs): a basin that is along the north boundary of the site and through the center of the site, encompassing the existing rerouted channel RWT202 and channel RWT204. Flows will continue south in the existing channel where they will then be conveyed through the existing twin 16' x 6' RCBC's to **DP AA**.

**Basin OS-4** (4.46 AC,  $Q_5 = 5.6$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 14.0$  cfs) is associated with The Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2, lots 152-160, lots 163-168, Tract D, and portions of Thedford Court & Willmore Drive. Runoff from this basin flows via curb & gutter south on Thedford Court then continues flowing west along the northern curb & gutter along Willmore Drive before discharging into Basin EX-2 at **DP 1**.

**Basin OS-5** (0.46 AC,  $Q_5 = 1.1$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 2.3$  cfs): is associated with The Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2, lots 161 & 162 along with a portion of Silky Thread Road. Runoff from this basin generally flows to the west via curb & gutter along Silky Thread Road before discharging into Basin EX-2 at **DP 2**.

**Basin OS-6** (1.17 AC, Q5 = 2.0 cfs, Q100 = 4.3 cfs): is associated with The Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2, the northern halves of Lots 170-178 and a portion of the southern side of Willmore Drive. Runoff from this basin generally flows to the west via curb & gutter along Willmore Drive before discharging into Basin EX-2 at **DP 3**.

**Basin D-4a** (0.98 AC, Q5 = 2.1 cfs, Q100 = 4.4 cfs): a basin in Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 1 that is east of Bent Grass Meadows Drive. It encompasses single-family residential lots, north half of Rowena Way, & a portion of the west half of Nico Way. Runoff will flow from each lot onto the public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 17a**. Flow will continue as gutter flow in Nico Way, Linley Way and Jayla Trail to **DP 17b**.

**Basin D-4b** (0.95 AC, Q5 = 2.5 cfs, Q100 = 4.9 cfs): a basin in Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 1 that is east of Bent Grass Meadows Drive. It encompasses single-family residential lots, Rowena Way, & portions of Linley Way and Jayla Trail. Runoff will flow from each lot onto the public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 17b**, which is the combined flow from the south side of **DP 17**.

**Basin D-4c** (1.22 AC, Q5 = 2.4 cfs, Q100 = 5.0 cfs): a basin in Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 1 that is east of Henzlee Place and Jayla Trail and south of Bent Grass Meadows Drive. It encompasses single-family residential lots, & portions of Nico Way, Jayla Trail, and Henzlee Place. Runoff will flow from each lot onto the public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 17c**, the north side of **DP 17**. Flows at **DP 17** (combined flows from **DP 17b** & **DP 17c** with bypass from **DP 18**) will then enter an existing sump CDOT Type 'R' inlet where it will then be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing Falcon Meadows Filing No. 1 south WQCV pond at **DP 31**. Overflow from this inlet will overtop the curb and then continue via an existing swale, following the same path as the proposed pipe, to the east until flows are released into the existing south water quality pond.

**Basin D-5** (1.08 AC, Q5 = 2.8 cfs, Q100 = 6.0 cfs): a basin that is located at the southwest corner of Bent Grass Meadows Drive and Henzlee Place. It includes residential lots, as well as a portion of the north half of Nico Way and west half of Henzlee Place. Flows will be directed towards the public R.O.W. where existing curb and gutter will convey flows to the south along Henzlee Place to **DP 18**. Flows will then enter an existing CDOT Type 'R' inlet where it will then be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**.

**Basin D-6a** (1.33 AC, Q5 = 3.8 cfs, Q100 = 7.5 cfs): a basin in Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 1 that is south of Basin D-6b & east of Basin D-4a. It encompasses single-family residential lots & half of Linley Way, Jayla Trail, Henzlee Place, & Nico Way. Runoff will flow from each lot onto the public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 18**.

**Basin D-6b** (2.69 AC, Q5 = 5.6 cfs, Q100 = 11.4 cfs): a basin in Falcon Meadows Filing No. 1 that is south of Basin D-5 & east of Basin D-4a. It encompasses single-family residential lots & half of Linley Way, Jayla Trail, Henzlee Place, & Nico Way. Runoff will flow from each lot onto public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 18**, along with flows from Basin D-6a. Flows will then enter an existing sump CDOT Type 'R' inlet where it will then be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**.

**Basin D-7** (7.65 AC, Q5 = 4.3 cfs, Q100 = 18.2 cfs): a basin that is in the south end of the site, east of Bent Grass Meadows Drive & west of the existing channel. It encompasses the back half of several



single-family residential lots as well as the existing south WQCV pond and an existing drainage swale (Swale F). Runoff will flow, via sheet flow, until it enters the drainage swale and is conveyed to the existing south WQCV pond or will directly flow into the south WQCV pond at **DP 30**.

**Basin D-8** (1.69 AC, Q5 = 2.6 cfs, Q100 = 6.0 cfs): a basin that is west of the existing channel & south of Bent Grass Meadows Drive. It encompasses the back half of single-family residential lots. Runoff will flow from each lot and discharge into an existing drainage swale. The drainage swale (Swale C) will then convey flows to the south, ultimately discharging into the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 32**.

Basins E-1 thru E-5 were developed as part of Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 development. Information for those basins was taken from the accompanying Final Drainage Report for Filing No. 2.

Below is a description of the basins which were developed as part of Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 2:

**Basin OS-2** (20.07 AC, Q5 = 9.0 cfs, Q100 = 43.4 cfs): is associated with The Meadows Filing No. 1 lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. Runoff from this basin sheet flows from the northwest to the southeast, crossing the west property line of the site at **DP 9**. Flows will then be conveyed to the south where it will enter Basin D-3 and tie into the existing drainage swale (Swale E) along the southern boundary. It will then continue flowing east before entering an existing area inlet at **DP 11** where it will be piped, ultimately outfalling into the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**.

**Basin OS-3** (10.61 AC, Q5 = 4.7 cfs, Q100 = 22.6 cfs): is associated with The Meadows Filing No. 1 lot 11 and The Meadows Filing No. 2 Lots 1 & 2. Runoff from this basin sheet flows from the northwest to the southeast, crossing the west property line of the site into Basin D-3 at **DP 10**. Flows will then be conveyed via an existing drainage swale (Swale E) to the east where it will enter an existing area inlet at **DP 11** where it will be piped, ultimately outfalling into the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**.

**Basin C-1a** (0.38 AC, Q5 = 1.0 cfs, Q100 = 2.2 cfs): a basin located near the northern edge of Bent Grass Meadows Filing No. 2. It contains the south half of Daelyn Drive, east of Kittrick Place, includes a temporary turnaround and future residential lots adjacent to the roadway. A temporary drainage swale (Swale B) will collect flows at **DP 40**, a low spot at the end of the temporary turnaround, and convey flows to the south, where they will be intercepted by an existing 15' at grade CDOT Type R inlet at **DP 41**, which is part of Storm System B, built with Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 2. Bypass flows will be conveyed to the south to **DP 15**.

**Basin C-1c** (1.77 AC, Q5 = 5.6 cfs, Q100 = 11.0 cfs): a basin for a future Falcon Meadows filing that will include a portion of the west half of Henzlee Place, north portion of Kittrick Place, and encompasses single-family residential lots. Runoff will flow towards the future road and will be directed towards the proposed 15' at-grade CDOT Type R inlet at **DP 41**.

**Basin C-1d** (1.72 AC, Q5 = 4.6 cfs, Q100 = 9.5 cfs): a basin that will include the north half of Kittrick Place and encompasses single-family residential lots. Runoff will flow from each lot onto the public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 43**. Flows will continue to the south via curb and gutter to **DP 15**, where they will be intercepted by an existing 15' at grade CDOT Type R inlet, part of Storm System B, and ultimately release into the existing WQCV (North Pond), located north of Bent Grass Meadows Drive at **DP 13**. Bypass flows from the inlet at **DP 15** will continue to the south to **DP 45** and then eventually reach **DP 8**, an existing CDOT sump Type R inlet, which releases into the existing WQCV pond in Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2.

**Basin C-1e** (0.29 AC, Q5 = 1.3 cfs, Q100 = 2.4 cfs): a basin that will include the east half of Henzlee Place. Runoff will flow from the R.O.W. into the existing mountable curb and gutter where it will be conveyed to **DP 12**. Flows will then enter an existing 15' at grade CDOT Type R inlet, part of Storm System B, where it will be piped to the existing north WQCV pond at **DP 13**. Bypass flows from the inlet at **DP 12** will travel to the south, then east in Bent Grass Meadows Drive to **DP 8**, an existing CDOT sump Type R inlet, which releases into the existing WQCV pond in Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2.

**Basin C-1f** (0.08 AC, Q5 = 0.4 cfs, Q100 = 0.7 cfs): a basin that includes the west half of Henzlee Place between Kittrick Place and the centerline of Henzlee Place. Runoff will flow from the proposed R.O.W. into the proposed mountable curb and gutter which will convey flows to **DP 15**. Flows will then enter a proposed 15' at grade CDOT Type R, part of Storm System B, inlet where it will be ultimately piped to the proposed north WQCV pond at **DP 13**. Bypass flows will continue to the south to DP 45 and ultimately to **DP 8**, existing sump CDOT Type R inlet, releasing into the existing WQCV pond in Bent Grass Filing No. 2.

**Basin C-3** (0.18 AC, Q5 = 0.7 cfs, Q100 = 1.2 cfs): Is a basin that includes a south portion of Daelyn Drive between a high point and Kittrick Place. Flows will be conveyed as gutter flow to the east and then south along Kittrick Place to **DP 44**.

**Basin C-4** (2.67 AC, Q5 = 4.2 cfs, Q100 = 9.7 cfs): Is a basin which will encompass residential lots and open space east of Henzlee Place. Runoff will flow from the open space onto the lots, eventually releasing into the public R.O.W. of Kittrick Place, where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 44**. Flows will then enter an existing 15' at grade CDOT Type R inlet, part of Storm System B, where it will ultimately be released into the existing north WQCV pond at **DP 13**. Bypass flow will travel to the south to be intercepted at **DP 15**.

**Basin C-7** (0.52 AC, Q5 = 1.4 cfs, Q100 = 2.9 cfs): Is a basin encompassing the west half of Henzlee Place and residential lots west, located between Kittrick Place and Bent Grass Meadows Drive. Flows will be directed towards Henzlee Place, where it will enter public R.O.W. and be conveyed as gutter flow to the south to **DP 45** at Bent Grass Meadows Drive. From here, flows will continue to the east to **DP 8**, where they will be intercepted by an existing CDOT Type R inlet, releasing into the existing WQCV pond in Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2.

**Basin C-5** (0.60 AC, Q5 = 0.3 cfs, Q100 = 1.9 cfs): Is a basin which will encompass the existing north WQCV pond area in Falcon Meadows Filing No. 2. The stormwater within the existing north WQCV pond will be released at a controlled rate, via an outlet structure with orifice holes, into the existing channel RWT204.

**Basin C-6** (0.94 AC, Q5 = 1.0 cfs, Q100 = 3.4 cfs): a basin from Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 2, will include mostly open area and some small areas of back residential lots. The basin is located on the west side of Bent Grass Meadows Drive. The basin drains towards the existing Bent Grass Meadows Drive. Flows will be conveyed via curb and gutter to the east to **DP 8**, an existing CDOT type R sump inlet, which releases into the existing north WQCV pond in Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2.

**Basin D-1c** (4.34 AC, Q5 = 5.9 cfs, Q100 = 13.1 cfs): a basin along the west property line of the site. It encompasses single-family residential lots & the remaining west half of Daelyn Drive. Runoff will flow from each lot onto the public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 16**, along with flows from **DP16a**. Flows will then enter an existing CDOT at grade Type 'R' inlet where

captured flows will be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**. Bypass flows from the inlet will continue to the south in Bent Grass Meadows Drive to be intercepted by the existing CDOT Type R inlet at **DP 24**.

**Basin D-2a** (0.50 AC, Q5 = 1.9 cfs, Q100 = 3.6 cfs): a basin south of Basin D-1a. It encompasses a portion of the south half of Daelyn Drive. Runoff will flow to public R.O.W., where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 14a**.

**Basin D-2b** (0.74 AC, Q5 = 1.4 cfs, Q100 = 3.2 cfs): a basin south of Basin D-2a. It encompasses single-family residential lots and the north half of Raylan Way. Runoff will flow from each lot onto the public R.O.W, in Raylan Drive. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 14a**.

**Basin D-2c** (0.31 AC, Q5 = 1.1 cfs, Q100 = 2.1 cfs): a basin south of Basin D-2b. It encompasses the south half of Raylan Way. Runoff will be conveyed as gutter flow to **DP 14a**. Combined flows from DP 14a will continue south, as gutter flow, in the east side of Daelyn Drive at **DP 14b**.

**Basin D-2d** (0.24 AC, Q5 = 0.8 cfs, Q100 = 1.6 cfs): a basin east of Basin D-1c. It encompasses the east half of Daelyn Drive, between Raylan Way and Isabel Place. Runoff will be conveyed as gutter flow to **DP 14b**.

**Basin D-2e** (1.41 AC, Q5 = 3.3 cfs, Q100 = 6.7 cfs): a basin east of Basin D-2d and south of D-2c. It encompasses single-family residential lots and the west half of Isabel Place. Runoff will flow from each lot onto the public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 14d**, a low point on the west side of Isabel Place. Flows will be intercepted by an existing 5' sump CDOT Type R inlet. These flows will be a part of Storm System A, which was built partially in Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 1. This system ultimately outfalls into the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**.

**Basin D-2f** (2.43 AC, Q5 = 6.0 cfs, Q100 = 12.2 cfs): a basin east of Basin D-2e. It encompasses single-family residential lots, east half of Isabel Place and Jolie Court. Runoff will flow from each lot onto public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 14e**, a low point on the east side of Isabel Place. Flows will be intercepted by an existing 10' sump CDOT Type R inlet, as part of Storm System A. Flows will ultimately outfall into the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**.

**Basin D-2g** (1.81 AC, Q5 = 2.9 cfs, Q100 = 6.5 cfs): a basin south of Basin D-2f. It encompasses single-family residential lots, east half of Daelyn Drive and north half of Rowena Way. Runoff will flow from each lot onto public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 14**, which combines with the flow from **DP 14b**. Flows will then enter an existing at grade CDOT Type R inlet where captured flows will be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**. Bypass flows from the inlet would continue to the south as gutter flow in Bent Grass Meadows Drive to **DP 24**.

**Basin D-2h** (0.23 AC, Q5 = 0.3 cfs, Q100 = 0.8 cfs): a basin south of Basin D-2d and east of Bent Grass Meadows Drive, containing residential lots which will flow into Bent Grass Meadows Drive. Flows will be conveyed via existing curb and gutter to the existing CDOT Type R inlet at **DP 24**.

**Basin D-9** (0.72 AC, Q5 = 0.8 cfs, Q100 = 2.7 cfs): a basin that is east of Basin D-2f & west of Bent Grass Meadows Drive. It encompasses the back half of single-family residential lots. Runoff will flow from each lot and release into Bent Grass Meadows Drive. This flow will be conveyed as gutter flow to the south in the roadway, where it will be intercepted by an existing at grade inlet at **DP 24**.

**Basin D-3** (2.26 ac, Q5 = 2.6 cfs, Q100 = 6.3 cfs): a basin that is in the southwest corner of the site, south of Basin D-1. It encompasses the backs of several residential lots as well as existing drainage swales (Swale D along west property line and Swale E along south property line). Runoff will flow from basin OS-2 and OS-3 into existing Swale D and convey flows to the existing drainage Swale E which will convey flows to an existing area inlet at **DP 11**. From there, flows will be piped and ultimately outfall at the south WQCV pond at **DP 31**.

**Basin B-2** (4.16 AC, Q5 = 1.3 cfs, Q100 = 8.6 cfs): a basin that is located along the eastern property line, south of Bent Grass Meadows Drive and encompasses channel reach RWT204/ RWT210. Flows will sheet flow into the channel where they will then be conveyed to **DP CC**, combining with other on-site flows, prior to exiting the site.

Basin RWT202 (1574.4 AC, Q5 = 200 cfs, Q100 = 1000 cfs), RWT204 (38.4 AC, Q5 = 7 cfs, Q100 = 43 cfs) and WT200 (192 AC, Q5 = 52 cfs, Q100 = 190 cfs) represent larger offsite basins to the north of the proposed project. These areas were studied as part of the Falcon Basin DBPS prepared by Matrix and were also part of the Bent Grass MDDP, approved September 21, 2021. There have been no changes to these basins as they are offsite and existing.

**Design Point CC** is the location in channel reach RWT210, where flows exit the Falcon Meadows development, including the offsite flows from RWT202, RWT204 and WT200. The minor flows are 335.9 cfs and the major flows are 1384.4 cfs.

## VII. Four Step Process

The Four Step Process is used to minimize the adverse impacts of urbanization and is a vital component of developing a balanced, sustainable project. Below identifies the approach to the four-step process:

### 1. Employ Runoff Reduction Practices

The proposed development uses Low Impact Development (LID) practices to reduce runoff at the source. Rather than creating point discharges that are directly connected to impervious areas, runoff is routed through pervious areas to promote infiltration and minimize directly connected impervious areas (MDCIA). Grass buffers and swales are used where practical.

### 2. Stabilize Drainageways

This step implements stabilization to channels to accommodate developed flows while protecting infrastructure and controlling sediment loading from erosion in the drainageways. Erosion protection in the form of riprap pads at all outfall points to the channel to prevent scouring of the channel from point discharges. A HEC-RAS model was created and used to evaluate the stability of the existing channels. The HEC-RAS results are included in previous reports. It was determined that given the channel is stable in its current state and the proposed velocities and Froude numbers are similar to those in the existing channel, no improvements will be made to the channel with this filing. This will be further discussed later in this report, see Section XI Channels and Swales.

### 3. Provide Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV)

This step utilizes formalized water quality capture volume to slow the release of runoff from the site. The WQCV will release in no less than 40 hours. On-site water quality control volume detention ponds will provide water quality treatment prior to the runoff being released into the channel.

#### 4. Consider Need for Industrial and Commercial BMPs

Industrial and Commercial BMP's are not applicable to this proposed site. Source control BMPs for homeowners include the use of garages as the primary area where pollutants can be stored. The single-family detached homes provide garages which can act as storage areas. The proposed development does not include outdoor storage or the potential for introduction of contaminants to the Counties' MS4, thus no targeted source control BMPs are necessary. The biggest source control BMP is public education which can be found on the El Paso County website and discuss topics such as: pet waste, car washing, lawn care, fall leaves, and snow melt and deicer.

### VIII. Proposed Drainage Conditions

There are two existing WQCV Detention Ponds that will provide water quality treatment for the site prior to discharging the runoff directly into the West Tributary channel RWT204/RWT210. One of these WQCV ponds was designed with Falcon Meadows Filing No. 1 (Pond South) and the other with Falcon Meadows Filing No. 2 (Pond North).

There are two basins, within the proposed development, which are not routed to any of the WQ facilities. Basins B-1 (5.25 acres) & B-2 (4.16 acres), although larger than 1 acre, do not count towards the allowable area of 1 acre or less to be released from a site, untreated, as these basins represent the channel reaches RWT204/210, and are described as undeveloped land remaining undeveloped. All on site flows eventually release into West Tributary of Falcon Basin, where flows will continue to the south, exiting the site at Design Point CC.

As mentioned previously, the site is proposed to be single family residential. The site is designed to provide a large lot buffer between the existing large lots to the north and west of the site and the proposed site. Beyond this buffer the majority of the site is much smaller lots, approximately 1/8 acre lots.

Below is a description of the basins that encompass Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3

**Basin C-1b** (1.77 AC, Q5 = 3.9 cfs, Q100 = 8.7 cfs): a basin that includes residential lots and the east half of Sophia Lane. Runoff will flow from each lot onto the proposed public R.O.W. where proposed mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 54**. Flows will continue to the south, as gutter flow, where it will be intercepted by an existing 15' at grade CDOT Type R inlet at **DP 41**, which is part of Storm System B.

**Basin C-1c** (1.19 AC, Q5 = 3.1 cfs, Q100 = 6.5 cfs): a basin that includes a portion of the south and west half of Sophia Lane located between Daelyn Drive and Henzlee Place, a portion of Henzlee Place, and encompasses single-family residential lots. Runoff will flow towards the proposed public R.O.W. and will be directed towards the existing 15' at-grade CDOT Type R inlet at **DP 41**, part of Storm System B. Bypass flows from **DP 41** will be conveyed as gutter flow to the south to the existing 15' at grade CDOT Type R inlet at **DP 15**.

**Basin C-1f** (0.14 AC, Q5 = 0.5 cfs, Q100 = 1.0 cfs): a basin that includes a portion of the west half of Henzlee Place between Kittrick Place and the centerline of Henzlee Place. Runoff will flow from the R.O.W. into the existing mountable curb and gutter which will convey flows to **DP 42**. Flows will continue south, as gutter flow, where it will then enter an existing 15' at grade CDOT Type R, part of Storm System B, inlet where it will be ultimately piped to the existing north WQCV pond at **DP 13**. Bypass flows will continue to the south to DP 45 and ultimately to **DP 8**, existing sump CDOT Type R inlet, releasing into the existing WQCV pond in Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2.

**Basin C-2** (1.00 AC, Q5 = 2.5 cfs, Q100 = 5.0 cfs): Is a basin that encompasses single-family residential lots including the east half of Henzlee Place, north of Sophia Lane. Runoff will flow from each lot onto the proposed public R.O.W. where proposed mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 54**. Flows will continue to the south, as gutter flow, where it will be intercepted by an existing 15' at grade CDOT Type R inlet at **DP 41**, which is part of Storm System B.

**Basin D-1a** (1.83 AC, Q5 = 3.3 cfs, Q100 = 7.5 cfs): a basin at the northeast corner of the intersection of Isabel Place and Daelyn Drive. It encompasses single-family residential lots, the east half of Isabel Place, & a portion of the north half of Daelyn Drive. Runoff will flow to the south to the proposed public R.O.W. where proposed mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 16a**. Runoff will then continue to flow south via gutter in Daelyn Drive to an existing CDOT at grade Type R inlet at **DP 16**, which is part of Storm System A.

**Basin D-1b** (1.19 AC, Q5 = 2.4 cfs, Q100 = 5.3 cfs): a basin along the west property line of the site. It encompasses single-family residential lots & the west half of Isabel Place. Runoff will flow into the proposed public R.O.W. of Daelyn Drive, at **DP 16a**. From here, flows will be released into proposed mountable curb and gutter which will deliver flows to the south to **DP 16**. Flows will then enter an existing CDOT at grade Type R inlet, which is part of Storm System A, where captured flows will then be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing south (part of Falcon Meadows Filing No. 1) WQCV pond at **DP 31**. Bypass flows from the inlet will continue to the south in Bent Grass Meadows Drive to be intercepted by the existing CDOT Type R inlet at **DP 24**.

**Basin D-1f** (0.67 AC, Q5 = 1.9 cfs, Q100 = 3.9 cfs): a basin east of Basin D-1j and north of Daelyn Place. It encompasses single-family residential lots, & a portion of the north half of Daelyn Drive, between Kittrick Place and Sophia Lane. Runoff will flow into the public R.O.W. of Daelyn Drive where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 52**. It will then flow south via gutter in Sophia Lane to a proposed CDOT at grade 15' Type R inlet at **DP 53**.

**Basin D-1g** (0.78 AC, Q5 = 1.1 cfs, Q100 = 2.5 cfs): a basin east of Basin D-1a and contains open space/trail, portions of back residential lots and a portion of the north half of Daelyn Drive between Isabel Place and Kittrick Place. Runoff will flow into the proposed public R.O.W. of Daelyn Drive, at **DP 51**. Flows will then enter an existing 15' CDOT at grade Type R inlet, which is part of Storm System B, where captured flows will then be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing north (part of Falcon Meadows Filing No. 2) WQCV pond at **DP 13**. Bypass flows from the inlet will continue to the east to **DP 52**.

**Basin D-1h** (1.57 AC, Q5 = 2.4 cfs, Q100 = 5.8 cfs): a basin east of Basin D-1a and contains open space/trail, portions of residential lots and the west half of Kittrick Place. Runoff will flow into the proposed public R.O.W. and travel to the south as gutter flow to **DP 51**. Flows will then enter an existing 15' CDOT at grade Type R inlet, which is part of Storm System B, where captured flows will then be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing north (part of Falcon Meadows Filing No. 2) WQCV pond at **DP 13**. Bypass flows from the inlet will continue to the east to **DP 52**.

**Basin D-1j** (0.95 AC, Q5 = 2.1 cfs, Q100 = 4.6 cfs): a basin east of Basin D-1h and contains residential lots and the east half Kittrick Place. Runoff will flow into the proposed public R.O.W. and travel to the south as gutter flow to **DP 51**. Flows will then enter an existing 15' CDOT at grade Type R inlet, which is part of Storm System B, where captured flows will then be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing north (part of Falcon Meadows Filing No. 2) WQCV pond at **DP 13**. Bypass flows from the inlet will continue to the east to **DP 52**.

**Basin D-1k** (0.80 AC, Q5 = 1.4 cfs, Q100 = 3.3 cfs): a basin east of Basin D-1j & D-1f. It encompasses single-family residential lots, & a portion of the west half of Sophia Lane, north of Daelyn Drive. Runoff will flow into the public R.O.W. of Sophia Lane where proposed mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 52**. It will then flow south via gutter in Sophia Lane to a proposed CDOT at grade 15' Type R inlet at **DP 53**. This inlet is part of Storm System B, and captured flows will be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing north (part of Falcon Meadows Filing No. 2) WQCV pond at **DP 13**. Bypass flows from the inlet will continue to the east and then south to **DP 41**.

**The following basins are offsite basins that impact the Filing 3 site.**

**Basin OS-1** (32.28 AC, Q5 = 15.1 cfs, Q100 = 65.1 cfs) is associated with The Meadows Filing No. 3 lots 14, 15, 16, and 17. Runoff from this basin sheet flows to the northern property line of the Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 site and then flows, via an existing drainage swale, into the existing channel reach RWT204 from the Falcon DBPS at **DP 21**.

**Basin OS-2** (20.07 AC, Q5 = 9.0 cfs, Q100 = 43.4 cfs): is associated with The Meadows Filing No. 1 lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. Runoff from this basin sheet flows from the northwest to the southeast, crossing the west property line of the site at **DP 9**. Flows will then be conveyed to the south where it will enter Basin D-3 and tie into the existing drainage swale (Swale E) along the southern boundary. It will then continue flowing east before entering an existing area inlet at **DP 11** where it will be piped, ultimately outfalling into the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**.

**Basin OS-3** (10.61 AC, Q5 = 4.7 cfs, Q100 = 22.6 cfs): is associated with The Meadows Filing No. 1 lot 11 and The Meadows Filing No. 2 Lots 1 & 2. Runoff from this basin sheet flows from the northwest to the southeast, crossing the west property line of Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 2 into Basin D-3 at **DP 10**. Flows from Basin OS-3 will contribute to and be conveyed via an existing drainage swale (Swale E) to the east where it will enter an existing area inlet at **DP 11** where it will be piped, ultimately outfalling into the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**.

**The following basins were all developed as part of Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 2. Basins C-1a, C-1d, C-1e, and D-1c have minor basin boundary revisions from the FM Filing No. 2 report due to the final grading for FM Filing No. 3.**

**Basin C-1a** (0.27 AC, Q5 = 1.0 cfs, Q100 = 1.9 cfs): a basin located near the eastern edge of this filing. It contains the south half of Daelyn Drive, east of Kittrick Place, and portions of residential lots adjacent to the roadway. Runoff will flow from each lot onto the proposed public R.O.W. where proposed mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 53**, where a proposed 15' at grade CDOT Type R inlet will intercept flows, part of the Storm System B. Bypass flows from this inlet will continue to the south, where it will be intercepted by an existing 15' at grade CDOT Type R inlet at **DP 41**, which is part of Storm System B. Bypass flows from **DP 41** will be conveyed as gutter flow to the south to the existing 15' at grade CDOT Type R inlet at **DP 15**.

**Basin C-1d** (1.97 AC, Q5 = 4.2 cfs, Q100 = 8.8 cfs): a basin that will include the north half of Kittrick Place and encompasses single-family residential lots. Runoff will flow from each lot onto public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 43**. Flows will continue to the south via curb and gutter to **DP 15**, where they will be intercepted by an existing 15' at grade CDOT Type R inlet, part of Storm System B, and ultimately release into the existing WQCV (North Pond, part of Falcon Meadows Filing No. 2), located north of Bent Grass Meadows Drive at **DP 13**. Bypass flows will continue

to the south to **DP 45** and eventually reach **DP 8**, an existing CDOT sump Type R inlet, which releases into the existing north WQCV pond in Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2.

**Basin C-1e** (0.49 AC, Q5 = 2.3 cfs, Q100 = 4.1 cfs): a basin that will include the east half of Henzlee Place. Runoff will flow from the R.O.W. into the proposed mountable curb and gutter where it will be conveyed to **DP 12**. Flows will then enter an existing 15' at grade CDOT Type R inlet, part of Storm System B, where it will be piped to the existing north WQCV pond at **DP 13**. Bypass flows will travel to the south then east in Bent Grass Meadows Drive to **DP 8**, an existing CDOT sump Type R inlet, which releases into the existing WQCV pond in Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2.

**Basin C-3** (0.18 AC, Q5 = 0.7 cfs, Q100 = 1.2 cfs): Is a basin that includes a south portion of Daelyn Drive between a high point and Kittrick Place. Flows will be conveyed as gutter flow to the east and then south along Kittrick Place to the existing CDOT at-grade inlet at **DP 44**.

**Basin C-4** (2.67 AC, Q5 = 4.2 cfs, Q100 = 9.7 cfs): Is a basin which will encompass residential lots and open space east of Henzlee Place. Runoff will flow from the open space onto the lots, eventually releasing into the public R.O.W. of Kittrick Place, where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 44**. Flows will then enter an existing 15' at grade CDOT Type R inlet, part of Storm System B, where it will ultimately be released into the existing north WQCV pond at **DP 13**. Bypass flow from **DP 44** will travel to the south to be intercepted at **DP 15**.

**Basin C-5** (0.60 AC, Q5 = 0.3 cfs, Q100 = 1.9 cfs): Is a basin which will encompass the existing north WQCV pond area. The stormwater within the existing north WQCV pond will be released at a controlled rate, via an outlet structure with orifice holes, into the existing channel RWT204.

**Basin C-6** (0.94 AC, Q5 = 1.0 cfs, Q100 = 3.4 cfs): a basin from Falcon Meadows Filing No. 2 that will include mostly open area and some small areas of back residential lots. The basin is located on the west side of Bent Grass Meadows Drive. The basin drains towards the existing roadway. Flows will be conveyed via curb and gutter to the east to **DP 8**, an existing CDOT type R sump inlet, which releases into the existing WQCV pond in Bent Grass Filing No. 2.

**Basin C-7** (0.52 AC, Q5 = 1.4 cfs, Q100 = 2.9 cfs): Is a basin encompassing the west half of Henzlee Place and residential lots west, located between Kittrick Place and Bent Grass Meadows Drive. Flows will be directed towards Henzlee Place, where it will enter public R.O.W. and be conveyed as gutter flow to the south to **DP 45** at Bent Grass Meadows Drive. From here, flows will continue to the east to **DP 8**, where they will be intercepted by an existing CDOT Type R inlet, releasing into the existing WQCV pond in Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2.

**Basin D-9** (0.72 AC, Q5 = 0.8 cfs, Q100 = 2.7 cfs): a basin that is east of Basin D-2f & west of Bent Grass Meadows Drive. It encompasses the back half of single-family residential lots. Runoff will flow from each lot and release into Bent Grass Meadows Drive. This flow will be conveyed as gutter flow to the south in the roadway, where it will be intercepted by an existing at grade inlet at **DP 24**.

**Basin D-1c** (3.95 AC, Q5 = 5.4 cfs, Q100 = 12.0 cfs): a basin along the west property line of the site. It encompasses single-family residential lots & the remaining west half of Daelyn Drive. Runoff will flow from each lot onto public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 16**, along with flows from **DP16a**. Flows will then enter an existing CDOT at grade Type 'R' inlet where captured flows will be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**. Bypass flows from



the inlet will continue to the south in Bent Grass Meadows Drive to be intercepted by the existing CDOT Type R inlet at **DP 24**.

**Basin D-2a** (0.50 AC, Q5 = 1.9 cfs, Q100 = 3.6 cfs): a basin south of Basin D-1a. It encompasses a portion of the south half of Daelyn Drive. Runoff will flow onto public R.O.W., where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 14a**.

**Basin D-2b** (0.74 AC, Q5 = 1.4 cfs, Q100 = 3.2 cfs): a basin south of Basin D-2a. It encompasses single-family residential lots and the north half of Raylan Way. Runoff will flow from each lot onto public R.O.W., in Raylan Drive. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 14a**.

**Basin D-2c** (0.31 AC, Q5 = 1.1 cfs, Q100 = 2.1 cfs): a basin south of Basin D-2b. It encompasses the south half of Raylan Way. Runoff will be conveyed as gutter flow to **DP 14a**. Combined flows from DP 14a will continue south, as gutter flow, in the east side of Daelyn Drive to **DP 14b**.

**Basin D-2d** (0.24 AC, Q5 = 0.8 cfs, Q100 = 1.6 cfs): a basin east of Basin D-1c. It encompasses the east half of Daelyn Drive, between Raylan Way and Isabel Place. Runoff will be conveyed as gutter flow to **DP 14b**.

**Basin D-2e** (1.41 AC, Q5 = 3.3 cfs, Q100 = 6.7 cfs): a basin east of Basin D-2d and south of D-2c. It encompasses single-family residential lots and the west half of Isabel Place. Runoff will flow from each lot onto public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 14d**, a low point on the west side of Isabel Place. Flows will be intercepted by an existing 5' sump CDOT Type R inlet. These flows will be a part of Storm System A, which was built in Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 1 and 2. This system ultimately outfalls into the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**.

**Basin D-2f** (2.43 AC, Q5 = 6.0 cfs, Q100 = 12.2 cfs): a basin east of Basin D-2e. It encompasses single-family residential lots, east half of Isabel Place and Jolie Court. Runoff will flow from each lot onto public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 14e**, a low point on the east side of Isabel Place. Flows will be intercepted by an existing 10' sump CDOT Type R inlet, as part of Storm System A. Flows will ultimately outfall into the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**.

**Basin D-2g** (1.81 AC, Q5 = 2.9 cfs, Q100 = 6.5 cfs): a basin south of Basin D-2f. It encompasses single-family residential lots, east half of Daelyn Drive and north half of Rowena Way. Runoff will flow from each lot onto public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 14**, which combines with the flow from **DP 14b**. Flows will then enter an existing at grade CDOT Type R inlet where captured flows will then be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**. Bypass flows from the inlet would continue south as gutter flow in Bent Grass Meadows Drive to **DP 24**, an existing at grade CDOT Type R inlet.

**Basin D-2h** (0.23 AC, Q5 = 0.3 cfs, Q100 = 0.8 cfs): a basin south of Basin D-2d and east of Bent Grass Meadows Drive, containing residential lots which will flow into Bent Grass Meadows Drive. Flows will be conveyed via existing curb and gutter to the existing CDOT Type R inlet at **DP 24**.

**Basin D-3** (2.26 AC, Q5 = 2.6 cfs, Q100 = 6.3 cfs): a basin that is in the southwest corner of Falcon Meadows Filing 2, south of Basin D-1. It encompasses the backs of several residential lots as well as existing drainage swales (Swale D along west property line and Swale E along south property line). Runoff will flow from basin OS-2 and OS-3 into existing Swale D and convey flows to the existing

drainage Swale E which will convey flows to an existing area inlet at **DP 11**. From there, flows will be piped and ultimately outfall at the south WQCV pond at **DP 31**.

**The following basins were all developed as part of Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 1 & Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2. There are no revisions to the basins described below with the exception of Basin B-1 where minor revisions were made due to the final grading for FM Filing No. 3**

**Basin OS-4** (4.46 AC,  $Q_5 = 5.6$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 14.0$  cfs): is associated with The Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2, lots 152-160, lots 163-168, Tract D, and portions of Thedford Court & Willmore Drive. Runoff from this basin flows via curb & gutter south on Thedford Court then continues flowing west along the northern curb & gutter along Willmore Drive before discharging into Basin A-1 at **DP 1**.

**Basin OS-5** (0.46 AC,  $Q_5 = 1.1$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 2.3$  cfs): is associated with The Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2, lots 161 & 162 along with a portion of Silky Thread Road. Runoff from this basin generally flows to the west via curb & gutter along Silky Thread Road before discharging into Basin A-1 at **DP 2**.

**Basin OS-6** (1.17 AC,  $Q_5 = 2.0$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 4.3$  cfs): is associated with The Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2, the northern halves of Lots 170-178 and a portion of the southern side of Willmore Drive. Runoff from this basin generally flows to the west via curb & gutter along Willmore Drive before discharging into Basin A-1 at **DP 3**.

**Basin EX-1** (1.19 AC,  $Q_5 = 0.4$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 2.5$  cfs): is associated with the northwestern portion of the Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 site east of the existing channel. The basin is currently undeveloped. Runoff from the basin generally flows to the southwest, into Basin EX-2.

**Basin EX-2** (1.60 AC,  $Q_5 = 0.5$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 3.8$  cfs): is along the western boundary portion of the Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 site and is south of Basin EX-1, east of the existing channel. The basin is currently undeveloped and receives flows from Basins OS-4 & OS-5. Runoff from the basin generally flows to the southeast into Basin EX-3 at **DP 5** combined with flows from **DP 1, & 2**.

**Basin EX-3** (0.66 AC,  $Q_5 = 0.2$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 1.6$  cfs): is along the western boundary portion of the Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 site south of Basin EX-2 and east of the existing channel. The basin currently contains an existing WQCV pond created as part of Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 (North Pond). This basin receives flows from **DP 5** and **DP 3**.

**Basin B-1** (6.59 AC,  $Q_5 = 1.8$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 11.8$  cfs): a basin that is along the north boundary of the site and through the center of the site, encompassing the existing rerouted channel RWT202 and channel RWT204. Minor revisions to this basin include the addition of Pond North (future WQCV detention pond) within Basin C-5 at the downstream end of Basin B-1. Flows will continue south in the existing channel where they will then be conveyed through the existing twin 16' x 6' RCBC's to **DP AA**.

**Basin B-2** (4.16 AC,  $Q_5 = 1.3$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 8.6$  cfs): a basin that is in the south area of the site on the eastern property line of Falcon Meadows Filing No. 1 and encompasses channel reach RWT204/ RWT210. Flows will sheet flow into the channel where they will then be conveyed to **DP CC**, combining with other on-site flows, prior to exiting the site.

**Basin D-4a** (0.98 AC,  $Q_5 = 2.1$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 4.4$  cfs): a basin that is east of Bent Grass Meadows Drive. It encompasses single-family residential lots, north half of Rowena Way, & a portion of the west half of Nico Way. Runoff will flow from each lot onto public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will

convey flows to **DP 17a**. Flow will continue as gutter flow in Nico Way, Linley Way and Jayla Trail to **DP 17b**.

**Basin D-4b** (0.95 AC, Q5 = 2.5 cfs, Q100 = 4.9 cfs): a basin that is east of Bent Grass Meadows Drive. It encompasses single-family residential lots, Rowena Way, & portions of Linley Way and Jayla Trail. Runoff will flow from each lot onto the existing public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 17b**, which is the combined flow from the south side of **DP 17**.

**Basin D-4c** (1.21 AC, Q5 = 2.4 cfs, Q100 = 5.0 cfs): a basin that is east of Henzlee Place and south of Bent Grass Meadows Drive. It encompasses single-family residential lots, & portions of Nico Way, Jayla Trail, and Henzlee Place. Runoff will flow from each lot onto the existing public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 17c**, the north side of **DP 17**. Flows at **DP 17** (combined flows from **DP 17b** & **DP 17c** with bypass from **DP 18**) will then enter an existing sump CDOT Type R inlet, part of Storm System A, where it will then be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**. Overflow from this inlet would be to overtop the curb and then continue via an existing swale, following the same path as the existing pipe, to the east until flows are released into the existing south water quality pond.

**Basin D-5** (1.08 AC, Q5 = 2.8 cfs, Q100 = 6.0 cfs): a basin that is located at the southwest corner of Bent Grass Meadows Drive and Henzlee Place. It includes residential lots, as well as a portion of the north half of Nico Way and west half of Henzlee Place. Flows will be directed towards the public R.O.W. where existing curb and gutter will convey flows to the south along Henzlee Place to **DP 18**. Flows will then enter an existing CDOT Type R inlet, part of Storm System A, where it will then be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**.

**Basin D-6a** (1.33 AC, Q5 = 3.8 cfs, Q100 = 7.5 cfs): a basin filling that is south of Basin D-6b & east of Basin D-4a. It encompasses single-family residential lots & half of Linley Way, Jayla Trail, Henzlee Place, & Nico Way. Runoff will flow from each lot onto the existing public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 18**.

**Basin D-6b** (2.69 AC, Q5 = 5.6 cfs, Q100 = 11.4 cfs): a basin that is south of Basin D-5 & east of Basin D-4a. It encompasses single-family residential lots & half of Linley Way, Jayla Trail, Henzlee Place, & Nico Way. Runoff will flow from each lot onto the existing public R.O.W. where existing mountable curb and gutter will convey flows to **DP 18**, along with flows from Basin D-6a. Flows will then enter an existing sump CDOT Type R inlet where it will then be piped and ultimately outfall in the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 31**.

**Basin D-7** (7.65 AC, Q5 = 4.3 cfs, Q100 = 18.2 cfs): a basin that is in the south end of the site, east of Bent Grass Meadows Drive & west of the existing channel. It encompasses the back half of several single-family residential lots as well as the existing south WQCV pond and an existing drainage ditch (Swale F). Runoff will flow, via sheet flow, until it enters the existing swale and is conveyed to the existing south WQCV pond or will directly flow into the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 30**.

**Basin D-8** (1.69 AC, Q5 = 2.6 cfs, Q100 = 6.0 cfs): a basin that is west of the existing channel & south of Bent Grass Meadows Drive. It encompasses the back half of single-family residential lots. Runoff will flow from each lot and discharge into an existing drainage swale (Swale C). The swale will convey flows to the south, ultimately discharging into the existing south WQCV pond at **DP 32**.

Basins E-1 thru E-5 are the same as discussed under the Existing Conditions Section, as these basins represent the already built Bent Grass Meadows Drive through the proposed site.

Basin RWT202 (1574.4 AC, Q5 = 200 cfs, Q100 = 1000 cfs), RWT204 (38.4 AC, Q5 = 7 cfs, Q100 = 43 cfs) and WT200 (192 AC, Q5 = 52 cfs, Q100 = 190 cfs) represent larger offsite basins to the north of the proposed project. These areas were studied as part of the Falcon Basin DBPS prepared by Matrix and were also part of the Bent Grass MDDP, submitted for review in January. There have been no changes to these basins as they are offsite and existing.

**Design Point CC** is the location in channel reach RWT210, where flows exit the Bent Grass Site, including the offsite flows from RWT202, RWT204 and WT200. The minor flows are 340.0 cfs and the major flows are 1395.4 cfs. The MDDP Amendment, from the HEC-HMS model, has flows of 191.8 cfs and 1075.3 cfs for the 5- and 100-year flows under proposed/future conditions analysis. The FEMA FIS report has a total flow of 1400 cfs in channel reach RWT210.

## IX. Storm Sewer System

All development is anticipated to be urban and will include storm sewer & street inlets. Storm sewers collect storm water runoff and convey the water to existing water quality facilities prior to discharging. Storm sewer systems will be designed to the 100-year storm and checked with the 5-year storm. Inlets will be placed at sump areas and intersections where street flow is larger than street capacity. The UDFCD Inlet spreadsheet will be used to determine the size of all at-grade and sump inlets. There will be a minimum of 1 proposed storm systems and two existing systems within the site. It is anticipated that there will be an additional future storm system with subsequent filings of Falcon Meadows, as the area develops north of Bent Grass Meadows Drive.

There is one future storm system. The future storm system will consist of an area inlet to collect flows before entering the existing channel. This system will release directly into the existing north WQCV pond. The stub was installed with Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 2 along with the pond construction.

The proposed storm system (Storm System B), collects flows north of Bent Grass Meadows Drive, over to a "ridge line" located between Henzlee Place and the western property boundary. These flows are routed through the proposed development, with captured flows releasing into the existing North water quality pond, constructed as part of Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 2. A portion of this storm system was constructed as part of the Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 2 development. The design of the entire system has been included in the appendix. Flows not intercepted from this area, reach the existing sump inlet at DP 8, which releases into the existing WQCV pond in Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2. All design calculations (StormCAD, inlet design & street capacity spreadsheets, etc.) have been included in Appendix C for this system.

The inlets located within Bent Grass Meadows Drive (DP-8, DP-24, and DP-25) were all designed under the FDR for Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2. The inlets were "rechecked" based on updated flows reaching each of these design points. The analysis of these inlets is included in Appendix C. Analysis of the existing inlets as part of Storm A, designed in Falcon Meadows Filing No. 2, have also been included in Appendix C, to ensure inlets still perform adequately.

Final drainage reports for future filings will include details concerning inlet location, street capacity, storm sewer sizing, outlet protection and location for any future storm systems.

## **X. Proposed Water Quality Detention Ponds**

There are 3 facilities which provide water quality for this site. One facility was constructed under the Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 project and is located north of Bent Grass Meadows Drive. An existing inlet at DP 8 releases into this facility. The second WQCV (Pond South) was constructed as part of the Falcon Meadows at Bent Filing No. 1 project and is situated north of the southern property line and west of the existing channel. Design Points 30, 31 and 32 are the ultimate outfalls releasing into this facility. The final WQCV facility (Pond North) was constructed as part of Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 2 and is located north of Bent Grass Meadows Drive and east of the existing facility built with Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2. Ultimate release points into this facility are DP 19 and 12. An analysis of both the North and South existing facilities is included in the appendix to ensure it functions adequately with minor revisions made to hydrology routing with this filing.

All three facilities release treated waters to the exiting channel at RWT204 (north of Bent Grass Meadows Drive) or RWT210 (south of Bent Grass Meadows Drive).

There are two basins which are not provided with on-site water quality, as stated previously. Basins B-1 and B-2 (combined area of 8.87 acres) represents the area of the West Tributary Channel (RWT204/RWT210) for the Falcon Basin as it traverses the project site. These areas are undeveloped, will remain undeveloped, and release onto undeveloped land (continuation of channel reach RWT210). This project is not a stream stabilization site as a standalone project has been designated for this (CDR 21-014). This area is not to be detained in a PBMP per section I.7.1.B.7 (Land disturbance to undeveloped land that will remain undeveloped). Therefore, they do not “count” towards the 1 acre of area being able to be released untreated from the site.

Total non-excluded area which will not be treated via on-site facilities is less than 1.0 acre, as required.

## **XI. Channel and Swales**

### **Swales**

All swales were designed with previous Bent Grass or Falcon Meadows filings. No additional analysis has been provided in this report.

### **Channel**

With the proposed development of Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3, there is no encroachment (50' undisturbed buffer from FEMA floodplain) into the existing channel reaches RWT204/RWT210. Current channel design and report are being prepared and will be submitted to El Paso County for review under a separate cover.

## **XII. Maintenance**

The future channel is to be a private facility, which will be maintained by the Bent Grass Metropolitan District. After completion of construction and upon the Board of County Commissioners acceptance, all public drainage facilities within easements and public Right-of-Way will be owned and maintained by El Paso County. No channel improvements are proposed with this Filing, as improvements are being provided under a separate cover. Channel improvements and maintenance will be addressed with the channel design report.

### **XIII. Wetlands Mitigation**

No wetlands are located on site.

### **XIV. Floodplain Statement**

A portion of the project site lies within Zone AE Special Flood Hazard Area as defined by the FIRM Map number 08041C0553G effective December 7, 2018. A copy of the FIRM Panel is included in Appendix A.

The portion of channel that has a floodplain designation is only the RWT210 and RWT204 portions of the channel. It is unknown why the western channel, RWT202 is unmapped since it is the larger contributor regarding flow rates. Discussions have occurred with PPRBD and a no rise certificate will be required for the existing channel. Models have been obtained from FEMA which show that the FEMA discharges are higher than the DBPS. Therefore, the culvert crossing at Bent Grass Meadows Parkway was sized per the FEMA flows and not the DBPS. The no rise certification will be provided under a separate report, when channel improvements are addressed with future filings.

### **XV. Drainage/Bridge Fees and Credits/Reimbursements**

The site lies within the Falcon Drainage Basin. The DBPS was approved in 2013 and has drainage and bridge fees associated with the basin.

The project site has a total area of 12.74 acres. The tracts account for a total of 1.75 acres, 42 residential lots are 8.41 acres and 2.58 acres of right-of-way. The following calculations for the imperviousness of this development have been computed as follows:

$$\text{Average Residential lot size: } 8.41 \text{ acres} / 42 \text{ lots} = 8,722 \text{ sf/lot}$$

$$\text{Average lot imperviousness} = 8,722 \text{ sf} \times 43\% = 3750 \text{ sf}$$

$$\text{Average Residential imperviousness: } 3750/8722 = 43.0\%$$

ROW area is 100% impervious

Open Space is 0% impervious

$$\text{Average imperviousness for developed area: } (0.43 \times 8.41) + (1.0 \times 2.58) + (0 \times 1.75) / 12.74 = 0.4864$$

$$12.74 \text{ acres} \times 48.64\% = 6.197 \text{ Impervious Acres}$$

The following calculations are based on the 2022 Falcon Basin drainage/bridge fees:

#### **Drainage Fees**

$$\$34,117 \times 6.197 \text{ Imp. Acres} = \underline{\$211,423.05}$$

#### **Bridge Fees**

$$\$4,687 \times 6.197 \text{ Imp. Acres} = \underline{\$29,045.34}$$

Per discussions with El Paso County the fees will be offset by drainage improvements. The tables below provide a tabular summary of previous fees and offsets for the overall Bent Grass development.

<b>(SF-19-014) Bent Grass Residential Filing No. 2 - Final Drainage Report</b>												
<b>FALCON DRAINAGE BASIN</b>												
<b>2019 Original Drainage and Bridge Fees</b>												
	Impervious Area (acres)	* Fee Per Impervious Acre	=	Total Fee	- (	Total Collateral from FAE	+	Remaining Fee Offset from Previous Filings	) =	Remaining Fee Offset	OR	Fee Due at Platting
Drainage Fee	23.45	\$ 29,622.00		\$ 694,635.90		\$ 1,270,481.00		\$ -		\$ 575,845.10		
Bridge Fee	23.45	\$ 4,069.00		\$ 95,418.05		\$ 480,000.00		\$ -		\$ 384,581.95		

<b>(SF-21-020) Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 1 - Final Drainage Report</b>												
<b>FALCON DRAINAGE BASIN</b>												
<b>2021 Original Drainage and Bridge Fees</b>												
	Impervious Area (acres)	* Fee Per Impervious Acre	=	Total Fee	- (	Total Collateral from FAE	+	Remaining Fee Offset from Previous Filings	) =	Remaining Fee Offset	OR	Fee Due at Platting
Drainage Fee	5.73	\$ 31,885.00		\$ 182,701.05		\$ -		\$ 575,845.10		\$ 393,144.05		
Bridge Fee	5.73	\$ 4,380.00		\$ 25,097.40		\$ -		\$ 384,581.95		\$ 359,484.55		

<b>(SF-21-034) Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 2 - Final Drainage Report</b>												
<b>FALCON DRAINAGE BASIN</b>												
<b>2021 Original Drainage and Bridge Fees</b>												
	Impervious Area (acres)	* Fee Per Impervious Acre	=	Total Fee	- (	Total Collateral from FAE	+	Remaining Fee Offset from Previous Filings	) =	Remaining Fee Offset	OR	Fee Due at Platting
Drainage Fee	9.6	\$ 31,885.00		\$ 306,096.00		\$ -		\$ 393,144.05		\$ 87,048.05		
Bridge Fee	9.6	\$ 4,380.00		\$ 42,048.00		\$ -		\$ 359,484.55		\$ 317,436.55		

<b>(SF-22-016) Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 - Final Drainage Report</b>												
<b>FALCON DRAINAGE BASIN</b>												
<b>2022 Original Drainage and Bridge Fees</b>												
	Impervious Area (acres)	* Fee Per Impervious Acre	=	Total Fee	- (	Total Collateral from FAE	+	Remaining Fee Offset from Previous Filings	) =	Remaining Fee Offset	OR	Fee Due at Platting
Drainage Fee	6.197	\$ 34,117.00		\$ 211,423.05		\$ -		\$ 87,048.05				\$ (124,375.00)
Bridge Fee	6.197	\$ 4,687.00		\$ 29,045.34		\$ -		\$ 317,436.55		\$ 288,391.21		

Below is a cost estimate for the improvements proposed with this filing.

Item	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Cost
<b>Storm Drain Improvements (Public)</b>				
15' CDOT Type R Inlet (Public)	1	EA	\$ 9,800.00	\$ 9,800.00
4' Manhole - Type II (Public)	6	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 18,000.00
5' Manhole - Type II (Public)	1	EA	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
18" RCP Storm Drain (Public)	89	LF	\$ 60.00	\$ 5,340.00
24" RCP Storm Drain (Public)	437	LF	\$ 70.00	\$ 30,590.00
<b>Total</b>				<b>\$ 67,230.00</b>
Contingency			10%	\$ 6,723.00
<b>Grand Total</b>				<b>\$ 73,953.00</b>

## XVI. Conclusion

The Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 Subdivision lies within the West Tributary of the Falcon Area Watershed. Detention for the site is provided in three existing WQCV ponds to provide water quality for the entire tributary area. The proposed development will not have any adverse impacts on downstream developments or existing drainageways.

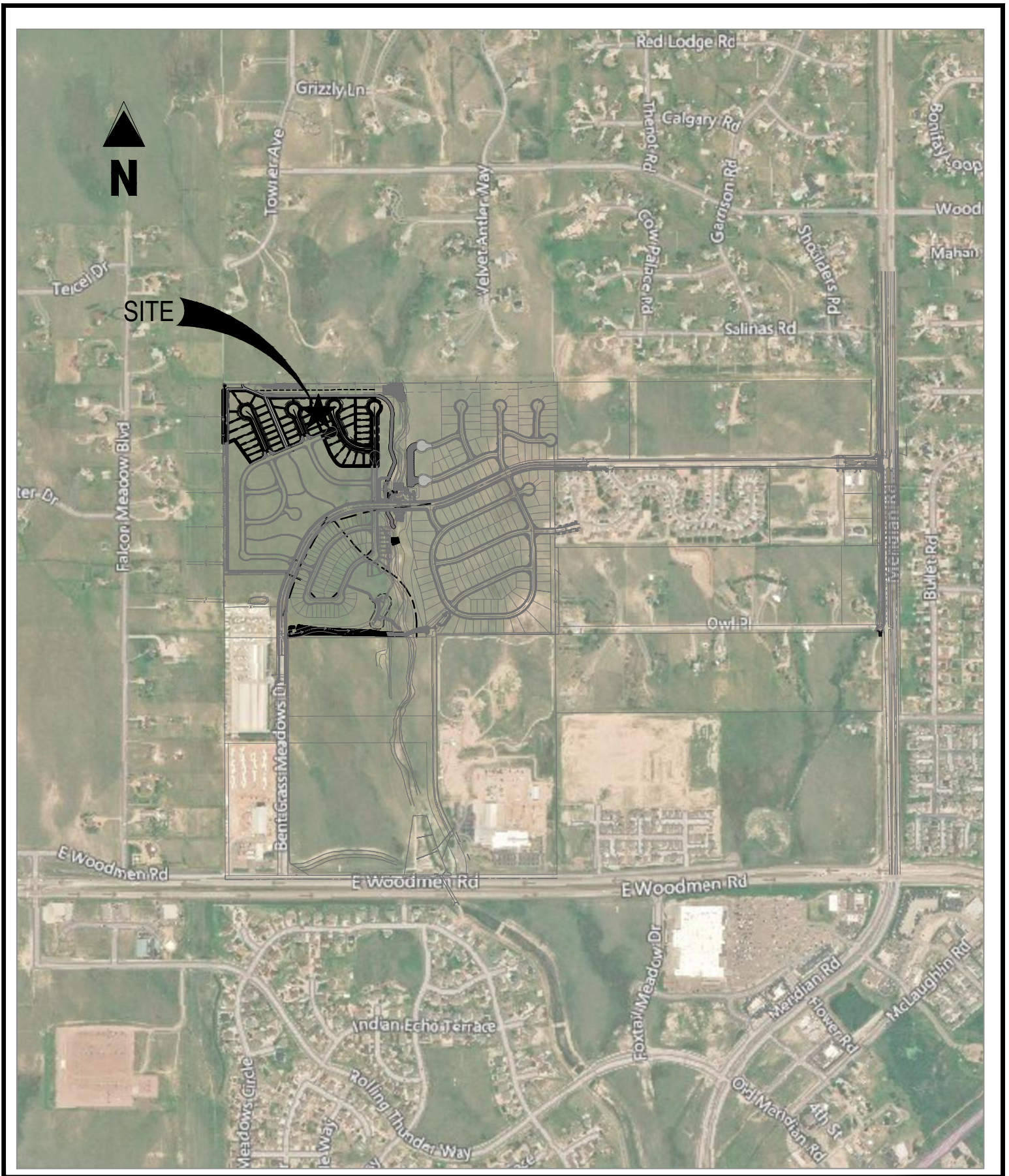
All drainage facilities within this report were sized according to the Drainage Criteria Manuals. Bent Grass Metropolitan District will own and maintain the channels until such a time that all final improvements have been constructed. At that time, channel corridors will become publicly owned and maintained and shall be the responsibility of El Paso County. Upon development of future filings within the Bent Grass Residential Subdivision, separate Final Drainage Reports will be required to be submitted and approved by El Paso County.



## **XVII. References**

1. *City of Colorado Springs/County of El Paso Drainage Criteria Manual*, October 1991.
2. *Drainage Criteria Manual, Volume 2*, City of Colorado Springs, November 2002.
3. *Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual*, Urban Drainage and Flood Control District, January 2016 (with current revisions).
4. *Falcon Drainage Basin Planning Study*, by Matrix Design Group, September 2015.
5. *Master Development Drainage Plan and Preliminary Drainage Plan – Bent Grass Subdivision*, by Kiowa Engineering Corporation, December 2006.
6. *Final Drainage Report for Bent Grass Residential (Filing No. 1)*, by Classic Consulting Engineers & Surveyors, LLC, August 2014.
7. *Final Drainage Report Addendum for Bent Grass Residential (Filing No. 1)*, by Classic Consulting Engineers & Surveyors, LLC, August 2015.
8. *Master Development Drainage Plan for The Ranch*, by Classic Consulting Engineers & Surveyors, LLC, November 2018.
9. *Falcon Highlands Master Development Drainage Plan & Preliminary Drainage Report & Final Drainage Report for Filing 1*, by URS, January 2005.
10. *Final Drainage Report and Erosion Control Plan – Latigo Business Center Filing No. 1 A Re-subdivision of a Portion of Latigo Business and Research Center Filing No. 1*, by Kiowa Engineering Corporation, November 2004.
11. *Final Drainage Report for Bent Grass Residential (Filing No. 2)*, by Galloway & Company, May 2020.
12. *Preliminary Drainage Report-Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass*, by Galloway & Company, February 2021.
13. *Final Drainage Report for Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 1*, by Galloway & Company, September 2021.
14. *Final Drainage Report for Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 2*, by Galloway & Company, under review.

**APPENDIX A**  
**Exhibits and Figures**



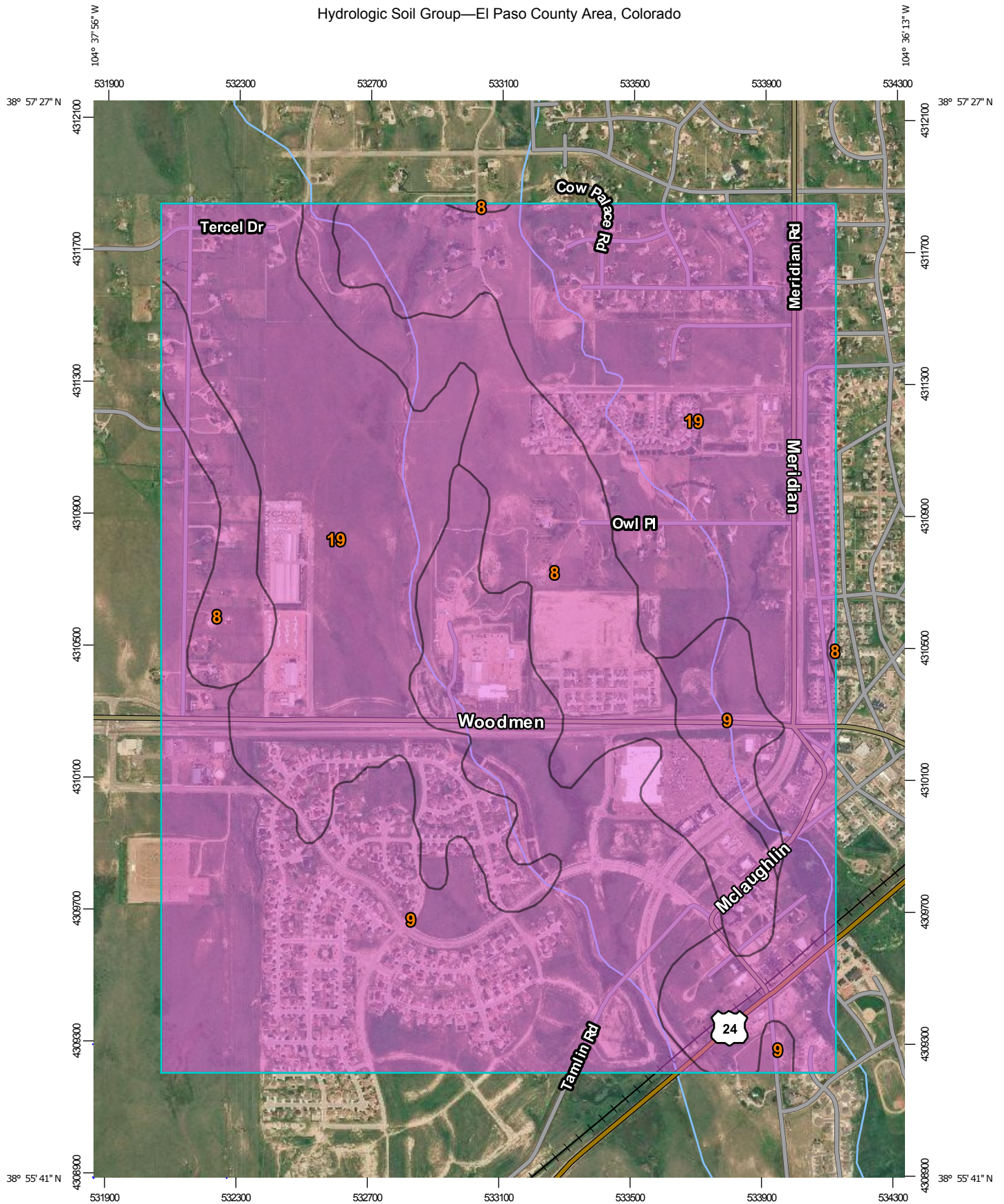
FALCON MEADOWS AT BENT GRASS  
 FILING NO. 3  
 BENT GRASS MEADOWS DRIVE  
 SCALE: 1"=1,000'  
 VICINITY MAP

Project No:	CLH00020.20
Drawn By:	TJE
Checked By:	CMD
Date:	06/10/2021

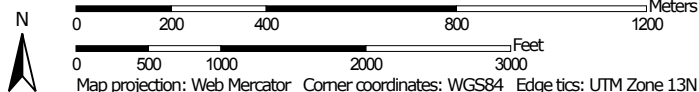
**Galloway**

1155 Kelly Johnson Blvd., Suite 305  
 Colorado Springs, CO 80920  
 719.900.7220 • GallowayUS.com

Hydrologic Soil Group—El Paso County Area, Colorado



Map Scale: 1:15,900 if printed on A portrait (8.5" x 11") sheet.



Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 13N WGS84




Natural Resources  
Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey  
National Cooperative Soil Survey

4/2/2019  
Page 1 of 4

### MAP LEGEND

**Area of Interest (AOI)**









 Area of Interest (AOI)

**Soils**

**Soil Rating Polygons**





-  A
-  A/D
-  B
-  B/D
-  C
-  C/D
-  D
-  Not rated or not available

**Soil Rating Lines**

-  A
-  A/D
-  B
-  B/D
-  C
-  C/D
-  D
-  Not rated or not available

**Soil Rating Points**






-  A
-  A/D
-  B
-  B/D

-  C
-  C/D
-  D
-  Not rated or not available


**Water Features**

 Streams and Canals

**Transportation**

-  Rails
-  Interstate Highways
-  US Routes
-  Major Roads
-  Local Roads

**Background**

 Aerial Photography

### MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
 Web Soil Survey URL:  
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: El Paso County Area, Colorado  
 Survey Area Data: Version 16, Sep 10, 2018

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Jun 7, 2016—Aug 17, 2017

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Hydrologic Soil Group

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
8	Blakeland loamy sand, 1 to 9 percent slopes	A	214.3	16.0%
9	Blakeland-Fluvaquentic Haplaquolls	A	465.8	34.7%
19	Columbine gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	A	662.6	49.3%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>			<b>1,342.6</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

### Description

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The soils in the United States are assigned to four groups (A, B, C, and D) and three dual classes (A/D, B/D, and C/D). The groups are defined as follows:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes.

## Rating Options

*Aggregation Method:* Dominant Condition

*Component Percent Cutoff:* None Specified

*Tie-break Rule:* Higher

**NOTES TO USERS**

This map is for use in administering the National Flood Insurance Program. It does not necessarily identify all areas subject to flooding, particularly from local drainage sources of small size. The community map repository should be consulted for possible updated or additional flood hazard information.

To obtain more detailed information in areas where **Base Flood Elevations (BFEs)** and/or **floodways** have been determined, users are encouraged to consult the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data and/or Summary of Stillwater Elevations tables contained within the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) report that accompanies this FIRM. Users should be aware that BFEs shown on the FIRM represent rounded whole-foot elevations. These BFEs are intended for flood insurance rating purposes only and should not be used as the sole source of flood elevation information. Accordingly, flood elevation data presented in the FIS report should be utilized in conjunction with the FIRM for purposes of construction and/or floodplain management.

**Coastal Base Flood Elevations** shown on this map apply only landward of 0.0' North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88). Users of this FIRM should be aware that coastal flood elevations are also provided in the Summary of Stillwater Elevations table in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction. Elevations shown in the Summary of Stillwater Elevations table should be used for construction and/or floodplain management purposes when they are higher than the elevations shown on this FIRM.

Boundaries of the **floodways** were computed at cross sections and interpolated between cross sections. The floodways were based on hydraulic considerations with regard to requirements of the National Flood Insurance Program. Floodway widths and other pertinent floodway data are provided in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction.

Certain areas not in Special Flood Hazard Areas may be protected by **flood control structures**. Refer to section 2.4 "Flood Protection Measures" of the Flood Insurance Study report for information on flood control structures for this jurisdiction.

The **projection** used in the preparation of this map was Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) zone 13. The **horizontal datum** was NAD83, GRS80 spheroid. Differences in datum, spheroid, projection or UTM zones used in the production of FIRMs for adjacent jurisdictions may result in slight positional differences in map features across jurisdiction boundaries. These differences do not affect the accuracy of this FIRM.

Flood elevations on this map are referenced to the **North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88)**. These flood elevations must be compared to structure and ground elevations referenced to the same vertical datum. For information regarding conversion between the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 and the North American Vertical Datum of 1988, visit the National Geodetic Survey website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/> or contact the National Geodetic Survey at the following address:

NGS Information Services  
NOAA, NINGS12  
National Geodetic Survey  
SSMC-3, #9202  
1315 East-West Highway  
Silver Spring, MD 20910-3282

To obtain current elevation, description, and/or location information for **bench marks** shown on this map, please contact the Information Services Branch of the National Geodetic Survey at (301) 713-3242 or visit its website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/>.

**Base Map** information shown on this FIRM was provided in digital format by El Paso County, Colorado Springs Utilities, City of Fountain, Bureau of Land Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, United States Geological Survey, and Anderson Consulting Engineers, Inc. These data are current as of 2006.

This map reflects more detailed and up-to-date **stream channel configurations and floodplain delineations** than those shown on the previous FIRM for this jurisdiction. The floodplains and floodways that were transferred from the previous FIRM may have been adjusted to conform to these new stream channel configurations. As a result, the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data tables in the Flood Insurance Study Report (which contains authoritative hydraulic data) may reflect stream channel distances that differ from what is shown on this map. The profile baselines depicted on this map represent the hydraulic modeling baselines that match the flood profiles and Floodway Data Tables if applicable, in the FIS report. As a result, the profile baselines may deviate significantly from the new base map channel representation and may appear outside of the floodplain.

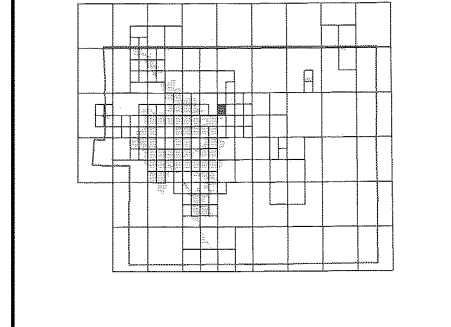
**Corporate limits** shown on this map are based on the best data available at the time of publication. Because changes due to annexations or de-annexations may have occurred after this map was published, map users should contact appropriate community officials to verify current corporate limit locations.

Please refer to the separately printed **Map Index** for an overview map of the county showing the layout of map panels; community map repository addresses; and a Listing of Communities table containing National Flood Insurance Program dates for each community as well as a listing of the panels on which each community is located.

Contact **FEMA Map Service Center (MSC)** via the FEMA Map Information eXchange (FMIX) 1-877-336-2627 for information on available products associated with this FIRM. Available products may include previously issued Letters of Map Change, a Flood Insurance Study Report, and/or digital versions of this map. The MSC may also be reached by Fax at 1-800-358-9820 and its website at <http://www.msc.fema.gov/>.

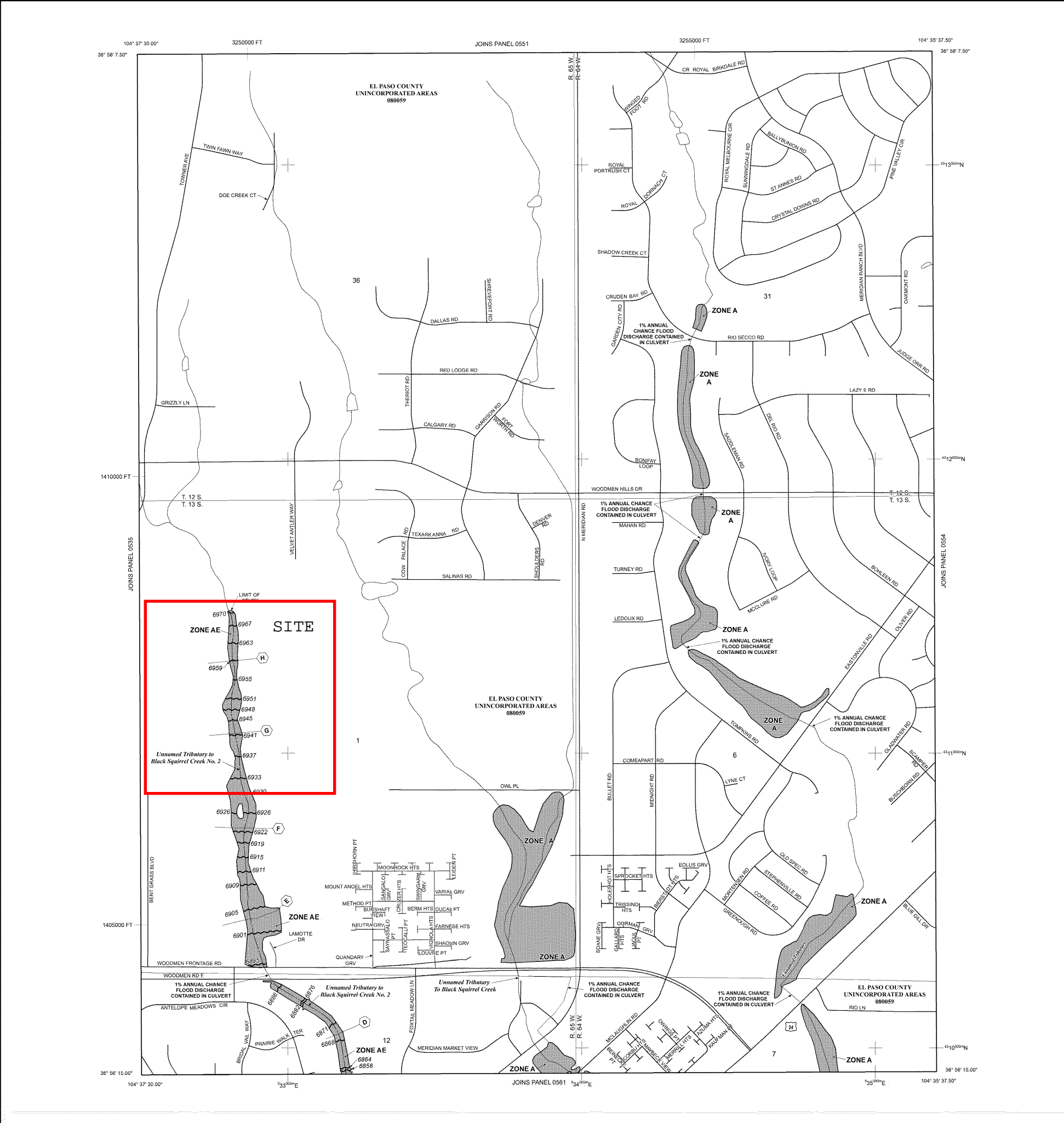
If you have **questions about this map** or **questions concerning the National Flood Insurance Program** in general, please call **1-877-FEMA MAP (1-877-336-2627)** or visit the FEMA website at <http://www.fema.gov/business/nfp>.

El Paso County Vertical Datum Offset Table	
Flooding Source	Vertical Datum Offset (ft)
REFER TO SECTION 3.3 OF THE EL PASO COUNTY FLOOD INSURANCE STUDY FOR STREAM BY STREAM VERTICAL DATUM CONVERSION INFORMATION	



This Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM) was produced through a Cooperating Technical Partner (CTP) agreement between the State of Colorado Water Conservation Board (CWCB) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

Additional Flood Hazard information and resources are available from local communities and the Colorado Water Conservation Board.



**LEGEND**

**SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS (SFHAS) SUBJECT TO INUNDATION BY THE 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD**

The 1% annual chance flood (100-year flood), also known as the base flood, is the flood that has a 1% chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year. The Special Flood Hazard Area is the area subject to flooding by the 1% annual chance flood. Areas of Special Flood Hazard include Zones A, AE, AH, AO, AR, A99, V, and VE. The Base Flood Elevation is the water-surface elevation of the 1% annual chance flood.

**ZONE A** No Base Flood Elevations determined.

**ZONE AE** Base Flood Elevations determined.

**ZONE AH** Flood depths of 1 to 3 feet (usually areas of ponding); Base Flood Elevations determined.

**ZONE AO** Flood depths of 1 to 3 feet (usually sheet flow on sloping terrain); average depths determined. For areas of alluvial fan flooding, velocities also determined.

**ZONE AR** Special Flood Hazard Area Formerly protected from the 1% annual chance flood by a flood control system that was subsequently decertified. Zone AR indicates that the former flood control system is being restored to provide protection from the 1% annual chance or greater flood.

**ZONE A99** Area to be protected from 1% annual chance flood by a Federal flood protection system under construction; no Base Flood Elevations determined.

**ZONE V** Coastal flood zone with velocity hazard (wave action); no Base Flood Elevations determined.

**ZONE VE** Coastal flood zone with velocity hazard (wave action); Base Flood Elevations determined.

**FLOODWAY AREAS IN ZONE AE**

The floodway is the channel of a stream plus any adjacent floodplain areas that must be kept free of encroachment so that the 1% annual chance flood can be carried without substantial increases in flood heights.

**OTHER FLOOD AREAS**

**ZONE X** Areas of 0.2% annual chance flood; areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depths of less than 1 foot or with drainage areas less than 1 square mile; and areas protected by levees from 1% annual chance flood.

**OTHER AREAS**

**ZONE X** Areas determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance floodplain.

**ZONE D** Areas in which flood hazards are undetermined, but possible.

**COASTAL BARRIER RESOURCES SYSTEM (CBRS) AREAS**

**OTHERWISE PROTECTED AREAS (OPAs)**

CBRS areas and OPAs are normally located within or adjacent to Special Flood Hazard Areas.

Floodplain boundary  
Floodway boundary  
Zone D Boundary  
CBRS and OPA boundary

Boundary dividing Special Flood Hazard Areas of different Base Flood Elevations, flood depths or flood velocities.  
Base Flood Elevation line and value; elevation in feet\*  
Base Flood Elevation value where uniform within zone; elevation in feet\*

\* Referenced to the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD 88)

○ A ○ A Cross section line  
23 23 Transect line  
Geographic coordinates referenced to the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD 83)  
4750000N 1000-meter Universal Transverse Mercator grid ticks, zone 13  
6000000 FT 5000-foot grid ticks: Colorado State Plane coordinate system, central zone (FIPSZONE 0502), Lambert Conformal Conic Projection  
DX5510 X Bench mark (see explanation in Notes to Users section of this FIRM panel)  
● M1.5 River Mile

**MAP REPOSITORIES**  
Refer to Map Repositories list on Map Index

**EFFECTIVE DATE OF COUNTYWIDE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP**  
MARCH 17, 1997

**EFFECTIVE DATE(S) OF REVISION(S) TO THIS PANEL**  
DECEMBER 7, 2018 - to update corporate limits, to change Base Flood Elevations and Special Flood Hazard Areas, to update map format, to add roads and road names, and to incorporate previously issued Letters of Map Revision.

For community map revision history prior to countywide mapping, refer to the Community Map History Table located in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction.

To determine if flood insurance is available in this community, contact your insurance agent or call the National Flood Insurance Program at 1-800-638-6620.

**MAP SCALE 1" = 500'**

**NFP**

**PANEL 0553G**

**FIRM**

**FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP**

**EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO AND INCORPORATED AREAS**

**PANEL 553 OF 1300**

(SEE MAP INDEX FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT)

CONTAINS:

COMMUNITY	NUMBER	PANEL	SUFFIX
EL PASO COUNTY	08059	553	G

Noted to User: The Map Number shown below should be used when placing map orders. The Community Number shown above should be used on insurance applications for the subject community.

**MAP NUMBER**  
08041C0553G

**MAP REVISED**  
DECEMBER 7, 2018

Federal Emergency Management Agency



**APPENDIX B**  
**Hydrologic Computations**

## Historic Computations

### COMPOSITE % IMPERVIOUS CALCULATIONS (EXISTING/HISTORIC CONDITIONS)

**Subdivision:** Falcon Meadows

Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3

**Location:** CO, Colorado Springs

CLH020.20

TJE

CMD

12/2/20

Basin ID	Total Area (ac)	Paved Roads			Lawns			Roofs			Basins Total Weighted % Imp.
		% Imp.	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	% Imp.	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	% Imp.	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	
<b>OFFSITE BASINS</b>											
WT200	192.00										10.0
OS-25	14.13	100	0.17	1.2	2	13.71	1.9	90	0.22	1.4	4.5
OS-26	5.81	100	0.00	0.0	2	5.81	2.0	90	0.00	0.0	2.0
OS-1	13.06	100	0.84	6.4	2	11.65	1.8	90	0.57	3.9	12.1
OS-2	17.81	100	2.00	11.2	2	15.18	1.7	90	0.63	3.2	16.1
OS-4	30.69	100	1.42	4.6	2	28.41	1.9	90	0.86	2.5	9.0
<b>BENT GRASS FILING NO. 2 &amp; BENT GRASS WEST BASINS</b>											
A-1	5.42	100	0.16	3.0	2	5.26	1.9	90	0.00	0.0	4.9
A-2	18.00	100	0.00	0.0	2	18.00	2.0	90	0.00	0.0	2.0
A-3	19.59	100	0.00	0.0	2	19.59	2.0	90	0.00	0.0	2.0
A-4	23.81	100	0.57	2.4	2	23.12	1.9	90	0.12	0.5	4.8
B-1	32.53	100	0.00	0.0	2	32.53	2.0	90	0.00	0.0	2.0
B-2	4.51	100	0.00	0.0	2	4.51	2.0	90	0.00	0.0	2.0
B-3	16.18	100	1.00	6.2	2	15.18	1.9	90	0.00	0.0	8.1

**COMPOSITE RUNOFF COEFFICIENT CALCULATIONS (EXISTING/HISTORIC CONDITIONS)**

Subdivision: Falcon Meadows Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
 Location: CO, Colorado Springs CLH020.20  
 TJE  
 CMD  
 12/2/20

Basin ID	Total Area (ac)	Hydrologic Soils Group	Paved Roads			Lawns			Roofs			Composite C <sub>5</sub>	Composite C <sub>100</sub>	
			C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)			
<b>OFFSITE BASINS</b>														
WT200	192.00											0.20	0.44	
OS-25	14.13	A	0.90	0.96	0.17	0.09	0.36	13.71	0.73	0.81	0.22	0.11	0.37	
OS-26	5.81	A	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	5.81	0.73	0.81	0.00	0.09	0.36	
OS-1	13.06	A	0.90	0.96	0.84	0.09	0.36	11.65	0.73	0.81	0.57	0.17	0.42	
OS-2	17.81	A	0.90	0.96	2.00	0.09	0.36	15.18	0.73	0.81	0.63	0.20	0.44	
OS-4	30.69	A	0.90	0.96	1.42	0.09	0.36	28.41	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.15	0.40	
<b>BENT GRASS FILING NO. 2 &amp; BENT GRASS WEST BASINS</b>														
A-1	5.42	A	0.90	0.96	0.16	0.09	0.36	5.26	0.73	0.81	0.00	0.11	0.38	
A-2	18.00	A	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	18.00	0.73	0.81	0.00	0.09	0.36	
A-3	19.59	A	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	19.59	0.73	0.81	0.00	0.09	0.36	
A-4	23.81	A	0.90	0.96	0.57	0.09	0.36	23.12	0.73	0.81	0.12	0.11	0.38	
B-1	32.53	A	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	32.53	0.73	0.81	0.00	0.09	0.36	
B-2	4.51	A	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	4.51	0.73	0.81	0.00	0.09	0.36	
B-3	16.18	A	0.90	0.96	1.00	0.09	0.36	15.18	0.73	0.81	0.00	0.14	0.40	

**STANDARD FORM SF-2  
TIME OF CONCENTRATION  
EXISTING/HISTORIC CONDITIONS**

**Subdivision:** Falcon Meadows \_\_\_\_\_  
**Location:** CO, Colorado Springs \_\_\_\_\_

**Project Name:** Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 \_\_\_\_\_  
**Project No.:** CLH020.20 \_\_\_\_\_  
**Calculated By:** TJE \_\_\_\_\_  
**Checked By:** CMD \_\_\_\_\_  
**Date:** 12/2/20 \_\_\_\_\_

SUB-BASIN						INITIAL/OVERLAND			TRAVEL TIME					T <sub>c</sub> CHECK			FINAL T <sub>c</sub> (MIN)
DATA						(T <sub>i</sub> )			(T <sub>t</sub> )					(URBANIZED BASINS)			
BASIN ID	D.A. (AC)	Hydrologic Soils Group	Impervious (%)	C5	C <sub>100</sub>	L (FT)	S (%)	T <sub>i</sub> (MIN)	L (FT)	S (%)	C <sub>v</sub>	VEL. (FPS)	T <sub>t</sub> (MIN)	COMP. T <sub>c</sub> (MIN)	TOTAL LENGTH (FT)	Urbanized T <sub>c</sub> (MIN)	
<b>OFFSITE BASINS</b>																	
WT200	192.00	A	10.00	0.20	0.44	300	2.0	22.7	2060	2.0	15.0	2.1	16.2	38.8	2360.0	23.1	23.1
OS-25	14.13	A	4.50	0.11	0.37	300	2.5	23.1	1400	3.0	15.0	2.6	9.0	32.1	1700.0	19.4	19.4
OS-26	5.81	A	2.00	0.09	0.36	300	2.0	25.4	400	2.0	15.0	2.1	3.1	28.6	700.0	13.9	13.9
OS-1	13.06	A	12.10	0.17	0.42	300	2.5	21.7	1420	2.5	15.0	2.4	10.0	31.7	1720.0	19.6	19.6
OS-2	17.81	A	16.10	0.20	0.44	300	2.3	21.6	1370	2.3	15.0	2.3	10.0	31.7	1670.0	19.3	19.3
OS-4	30.69	A	9.00	0.15	0.40	300	2.3	22.8	2600	2.3	15.0	2.3	19.0	41.9	2900.0	26.1	26.1
<b>BENT GRASS FILING NO. 2 &amp; BENT GRASS WEST BASINS</b>																	
A-1	5.42	A	4.90	0.11	0.38	300	2.5	23.0	466	2.5	15.0	2.4	3.3	26.3	766.0	14.3	14.3
A-2	18.00	A	2.00	0.09	0.36	300	2.4	23.9	1130	2.0	15.0	2.1	8.9	32.8	1430.0	17.9	17.9
A-3	19.59	A	2.00	0.09	0.36	300	2.7	23.0	760	2.7	15.0	2.5	5.1	28.1	1060.0	15.9	15.9
A-4	23.81	A	4.80	0.11	0.38	300	2.0	24.9	1500	2.0	15.0	2.1	11.8	36.7	1800.0	20.0	20.0
B-1	32.53	A	2.00	0.09	0.36	300	2.6	23.3	1100	2.6	15.0	2.4	7.6	30.9	1400.0	17.8	17.8
B-2	4.51	A	2.00	0.09	0.36	300	3.0	22.2	323	5.0	15.0	3.4	1.6	23.8	623.0	13.5	13.5
B-3	16.18	A	8.10	0.14	0.40	300	2.9	21.4	780	2.9	15.0	2.6	5.1	26.4	1080.0	16.0	16.0

**NOTES:**

$T_i = (0.395 * (1.1 - C_5) * (L)^{0.5}) / ((S)^{0.33})$ , S in ft/ft

$T_t = L / 60V$

Velocity  $V = C_v * S^{0.5}$ , S in ft/ft

$T_c \text{ Check} = 10 + L / 180$

For Urbanized basins a minimum  $T_c$  of 5.0 minutes is required.

For non-urbanized basins a minimum  $T_c$  of 10.0 minutes is required

Type of Land Surface	C <sub>v</sub>
Heavy Meadow	2.5
Tillage/field	5
Short pasture and lawns	7
Nearly bare ground	10
Grassed waterway	15
Paved areas and shallow paved swales	20

**STANDARD FORM SF-3**  
**STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN (EXISTING/HISTORIC CONDITIONS)**  
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)

Subdivision: Falcon Meadows  
Location: CO, Colorado Springs  
Design Storm: 5-Year

Project Name: Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
Project No.: CLH020.20  
Calculated By: TJE  
Checked By: CMD  
Date: 12/2/20

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coef.	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Tt (min)	
		RWT202	1574.40					46.6	7.69	1.82	14.0										From Falcon DBPS by Matrix (Existing Flows)
		RWT204	38.40					11.4	1.78	3.94	7.0										From Falcon DBPS by Matrix (Existing Flows)
		WT200	192.00					37.8	11.74	2.13	25.0										From Falcon DBPS by Matrix (Existing Flows)
		OS-25	14.13	0.11	19.4	1.55	3.13	4.9													
		OS-26	5.81	0.09	13.9	0.52	3.64	1.9													
		OS-1	13.06	0.17	19.6	2.22	3.12	6.9													
		OS-2	17.81	0.20	19.3	3.56	3.14	11.2													
		OS-4	30.69	0.15	26.1	4.60	2.69	12.4													
<b>BENT GRASS FILING NO. 2 &amp; BENT GRASS WEST BASINS</b>																					
		A-1	5.42	0.11	14.3	0.60	3.60	2.2													
		A-2	18.00	0.09	17.9	1.62	3.25	5.3													
		A-3	19.59	0.09	15.9	1.76	3.43	6.0													
		A-4	23.81	0.11	20.0	2.62	3.09	8.1													
		B-1	32.53	0.09	17.8	2.93	3.27	9.6													
		B-2	4.51	0.09	13.5	0.41	3.68	1.5													
		B-3	16.18	0.14	16.0	2.27	3.42	7.8													

**STANDARD FORM SF-3**  
**STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN**  
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)

Subdivision: Falcon Meadows  
Location: CO, Colorado Springs  
Design Storm: 100-Year

Project Name: Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
Project No.: CLH020.20  
Calculated By: TJE  
Checked By: CMD  
Date: 12/2/20

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Tt (min)	
		RWT202	1574.40					46.6	252.46	3.05	770.0										From Falcon DBPS by Matrix (Existing Flows)
		RWT204	38.40					11.4	6.51	6.61	43.0										From Falcon DBPS by Matrix (Existing Flows)
		WT200	192.00					37.8	30.73	3.58	110.0										From Falcon DBPS by Matrix (Existing Flows)
		OS-25	14.13	0.37	19.4	5.23	5.26	27.5													
		OS-26	5.81	0.36	13.9	2.09	6.10	12.7													
		OS-1	13.06	0.42	19.6	5.49	5.24	28.8													
		OS-2	17.81	0.44	19.3	7.84	5.28	41.4													
		OS-4	30.69	0.40	26.1	12.28	4.51	55.4													
<b>BENT GRASS FILING NO. 2 &amp; BENT GRASS WEST BASINS</b>																					
		A-1	5.42	0.38	14.3	2.06	6.04	12.4													
		A-2	18.00	0.36	17.9	6.48	5.46	35.4													
		A-3	19.59	0.36	15.9	7.05	5.77	40.7													
		A-4	23.81	0.38	20.0	9.05	5.19	47.0													
		B-1	32.53	0.36	17.8	11.71	5.48	64.2													
		B-2	4.51	0.36	13.5	1.62	6.18	10.0													
		B-3	16.18	0.40	16.0	6.47	5.75	37.2													

## Existing Computations







# STANDARD FORM SF-2: CURRENT/EXISTING TIME OF CONCENTRATION

**Subdivision:** Falcon Meadows

**Location:** CO, Colorado Springs

**Project Name:** Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3

**Project No.:** CLH000020

**Calculated By:** CMV

**Checked By:** SMB

**Date:** 12/2/21

SUB-BASIN					INITIAL/OVERLAND			TRAVEL TIME					Tc CHECK			FINAL
DATA					(T <sub>i</sub> )			(T <sub>t</sub> )					(URBANIZED BASINS)			
BASIN ID	D.A. (AC)	Impervious (%)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	L (FT)	S (%)	T <sub>i</sub> (MIN)	L (FT)	S (%)	C <sub>v</sub>	VEL. (FPS)	T <sub>t</sub> (MIN)	COMP. T <sub>c</sub> (MIN)	TOTAL LENGTH(FT)	Urbanized T <sub>c</sub> (MIN)	T <sub>c</sub> (MIN)
<b>OFFSITE</b>																
OS-1	32.28	11.0	0.16	0.41	100	2.4	12.9	2100	2.2	15	2.2	15.7	28.6	2200.0	22.2	22.2
OS-2	20.07	8.0	0.14	0.40	100	2.3	13.3	1400	2.3	15	2.3	10.3	23.6	1500.0	18.3	18.3
OS-3	10.61	8.0	0.14	0.40	100	2.0	14.0	1500	2.0	15	2.1	11.8	25.7	1600.0	18.9	18.9
<b>BENT GRASS FILING NO. 2 &amp; FALCON MEADOWS AT BENT GRASS FILING NO. 1</b>																
EX-1	1.19	2.0	0.09	0.36	300	2.7	23.0	690	2.7	15	2.5	4.7	27.7	990.0	15.5	15.5
EX-2	1.60	2.0	0.09	0.36	200	2.7	18.8	100	2.7	15	2.5	0.7	19.5	300.0	11.7	11.7
EX-3	0.66	2.0	0.09	0.36	100	5.0	10.8	30	2.7	15	2.5	0.2	11.0	130.0	10.7	10.7
B-1	6.77	2.0	0.09	0.36	90	6.4	9.5	2000	1.7	15	2.0	17.0	26.5	2090.0	21.6	21.6
B-2	4.16	2.0	0.09	0.36	160	11.0	10.5	920	1.6	15	1.9	8.1	18.6	1080.0	16.0	16.0
D-4a	0.98	72.5	0.55	0.67	100	2.3	7.6	420	1.0	20	2.0	3.5	11.1	520.0	12.9	11.1
D-4b	0.95	80.9	0.65	0.76	75	1.5	6.2	480	1.0	20	2.0	4.0	10.2	555.0	13.1	10.2
D-4c	1.22	64.9	0.54	0.68	70	0.5	10.8	690	1.0	20	2.0	5.8	16.6	760.0	14.2	14.2
D-5	1.08	65.7	0.51	0.64	10	2.0	2.7	300	1.1	20	2.1	2.4	5.1	310.0	11.7	5.1
D-6a	1.33	76.6	0.60	0.71	20	2.0	3.2	385	1.0	20	2.0	3.2	6.5	405.0	12.3	6.5
D-6b	2.69	72.6	0.55	0.67	45	2.0	5.4	870	1.0	20	2.0	7.3	12.6	915.0	15.1	12.6
D-7	7.65	13.8	0.16	0.40	200	7.5	12.4	665	1.0	15	1.5	7.4	19.8	865.0	14.8	14.8
D-8	1.69	60.9	0.43	0.58	125	3.7	8.9	600	1.0	15	1.5	6.7	15.5	725.0	14.0	14.0
E-1	1.71	62.3	0.55	0.69	25	2.0	4.0	940	1.0	20	2.0	7.8	11.8	965.0	15.4	11.8
E-2	0.68	82.8	0.76	0.85	25	2.0	2.5	665	1.6	20	2.5	4.4	6.9	690.0	13.8	6.9
E-3	0.78	88.7	0.81	0.89	25	2.0	2.1	632	1.0	20	2.0	5.3	7.4	657.0	13.7	7.4
E-4	0.91	80.6	0.74	0.84	25	2.0	2.6	913	2.0	20	2.8	5.4	8.0	938.0	15.2	8.0
E-5	0.89	89.0	0.81	0.89	25	2.0	2.1	903	2.1	20	2.9	5.2	7.3	928.0	15.2	7.3
OS-4	4.46	49.5	0.36	0.54	100	2.0	10.8	910	1.2	20	2.2	6.9	17.7	1010.0	15.6	15.6
OS-5	0.46	65.0	0.45	0.59	15	2.0	3.7	190	1.0	20	2.0	1.6	5.2	205.0	11.1	5.2
OS-6	1.17	65.0	0.45	0.59	85	0.2	18.7	430	0.9	20	1.9	3.8	22.5	515.0	12.9	12.9
<b>FALCON MEADOWS FILING NO. 2</b>																
C-1a	0.38	56.7	0.51	0.66	10	2.0	2.7	220	1.0	20	2.0	1.8	4.5	230.0	11.3	5.0
C-1c	1.77	77.5	0.61	0.72	10	2.0	2.3	500	3.0	20	3.5	2.4	4.7	510.0	12.8	5.0
C-1d	1.72	73.2	0.55	0.68	10	2.0	2.5	620	2.0	20	2.8	3.7	6.2	630.0	13.5	6.2
C-1e	0.29	100.0	0.90	0.96	10	2.0	0.9	275	1.7	20	2.6	1.8	2.7	285.0	11.6	5.0
C-1f	0.08	100.0	0.90	0.96	10	2.0	0.9	130	1.7	20	2.6	0.8	1.8	140.0	10.8	5.0
C-3	0.18	85.7	0.76	0.86	10	2.0	1.6	580	1.0	20	2.0	4.8	6.4	590.0	13.3	6.4
C-4	2.67	50.3	0.41	0.57	100	3.0	8.8	600	2.0	20	2.8	3.5	12.3	700.0	13.9	12.3

SUB-BASIN					INITIAL/OVERLAND			TRAVEL TIME					Tc CHECK			FINAL
DATA					(T <sub>i</sub> )			(T <sub>t</sub> )					(URBANIZED BASINS)			
BASIN ID	D.A. (AC)	Impervious (%)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	L (FT)	S (%)	T <sub>i</sub> (MIN)	L (FT)	S (%)	C <sub>v</sub>	VEL. (FPS)	T <sub>t</sub> (MIN)	COMP. T <sub>c</sub> (MIN)	TOTAL LENGTH(FT)	Urbanized T <sub>c</sub> (MIN)	T <sub>c</sub> (MIN)
C-5	0.60	2.0	0.09	0.36	5	2.0	3.3		1.0	15	1.5	0.0	3.3	5.0	10.0	5.0
C-6	0.94	21.5	0.20	0.43	20	3.3	5.0	90	5.0	15	3.4	0.4	5.4	110.0	10.6	5.4
C-7	0.52	75.7	0.58	0.70	100	6.8	5.0	165	1.3	15	1.7	1.6	6.7	265.0	11.5	6.7
D-9	0.72	24.8	0.22	0.44	10	2.0	4.0	250	3.6	15	2.8	1.5	5.5	260.0	11.4	5.5
D-1c	4.34	62.2	0.45	0.60	100	2.6	8.7	1900	1.3	20	2.3	13.9	22.5	2000.0	21.1	21.1
D-2a	0.50	88.7	0.75	0.84	10	2.0	1.6	495	1.3	20	2.3	3.6	5.2	505.0	12.8	5.2
D-2b	0.74	61.8	0.49	0.64	100	1.7	9.4	189	1.0	20	2.0	1.6	10.9	289.0	11.6	10.9
D-2c	0.31	83.5	0.68	0.78	5	2.0	1.4	275	1.0	20	2.0	2.3	3.7	280.0	11.6	5.0
D-2d	0.24	81.3	0.65	0.76	5	2.0	1.5	200	1.3	20	2.3	1.5	2.9	205.0	11.1	5.0
D-2e	1.41	75.4	0.58	0.70	100	1.9	7.7	340	0.8	20	1.8	3.2	10.9	440.0	12.4	10.9
D-2f	2.43	73.6	0.57	0.69	75	2.0	6.7	175	0.5	20	1.4	2.1	8.7	250.0	11.4	8.7
D-2g	1.81	54.4	0.46	0.62	35	2.0	5.5	1355	1.3	20	2.3	9.9	15.4	1390.0	17.7	15.4
D-2h	0.23	65.0	0.45	0.59	35	2.0	5.6	1355	1.3	20	2.3	9.9	15.5	1390.0	17.7	15.5
D-3	2.26	54.0	0.39	0.55	25	8.0	3.3	1960	1.0	15	1.5	21.8	25.0	1985.0	21.0	21.0
<b>FUTURE FILINGS</b>																
C-1b	0.45	72.8	0.55	0.67	10	2.0	2.5	365	1.9	15	2.1	2.9	5.5	375.0	12.1	5.5
C-2	3.27	73.0	0.55	0.67	10	2.0	2.5	650	2.0	20	2.8	3.8	6.4	660.0	13.7	6.4
D-1a	1.49	70.2	0.52	0.67	5	1.0	2.4	360	2.4	15	2.3	2.6	5.0	365.0	12.0	5.0
D-1b	4.02	56.7	0.44	0.59	100	3.2	8.2	540	1.3	15	1.7	5.3	13.5	640.0	13.6	13.5
D-1f	1.61	67.4	0.48	0.62	100	2.7	8.2	380	2.0	15	2.1	3.0	11.1	480.0	12.7	11.1

**NOTES:**

$T_i = (0.395 * (1.1 - C_5) * (L)^{0.5}) / ((S)^{0.33})$ , S in ft/ft

$T_t = L / 60V$  (Velocity From Fig. 501)

Velocity  $V = C_v * S^{0.5}$ , S in ft/ft

$T_c \text{ Check} = 10 + L / 180$

For Urbanized basins a minimum  $T_c$  of 5.0 minutes is required.

For non-urbanized basins a minimum  $T_c$  of 10.0 minutes is required

**STANDARD FORM SF-3: CURRENT/EXISTING  
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN  
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)**

Subdivision: Falcon Meadows  
Location: CO, Colorado Springs  
Design Storm: 5-Year

Project Name: Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
Project No.: CLH000020  
Calculated By: CMV  
Checked By: SMB  
Date: 12/2/21

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C* <sub>A</sub> (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C* <sub>A</sub> (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Tt (min)	
		RWT202	1574.40					46.6	120.88	1.82	220.0									From Falcon DBPS by Matrix	
		RWT204	38.40					11.37	1.78	3.94	7.0									From Falcon DBPS by Matrix	
		WT200	192.00					37.8	24.41	2.13	52.0									From Falcon DBPS by Matrix	
	21	OS-1	32.28	0.16	22.2	5.16	2.93	15.1	46.6	152.23	1.82	277.1								Flows obtained from Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR. Q=65.1 CFS Cumulation of northern off-site flows entering Basin B-1	
	1	OS-4	4.46	0.36	15.6	1.61	3.46	5.6					1.2	5.6			910	2.2	6.9	Flows from Basin B-1 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR into Basin EX-2	
	2	OS-5	0.46	0.45	5.2	0.21	5.10	1.1					1	1.1			190	2.0	1.6	Flows from Basin B-2 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR into Basin EX-2	
	3	OS-6	1.17	0.45	12.9	0.53	3.75	2.0					0.9	2.0			430	1.9	3.8	Flows from Basin B-3 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR into Basin EX-2	
		EX-1	1.19	0.09	15.5	0.11	3.47	0.4												Flows to Basin EX-2	
	5	EX-2	1.60	0.09	11.7	0.14	3.90	0.5	22.5	2.60	2.91	7.6								Flows to Basin EX-3	
	7	E-3	0.78	0.81	7.4	0.63	4.59	2.9													
		C-6	0.94	0.20	5.4	0.19	5.05	1.0					1	1.0			216	2.0	1.8		
	45	C-7	0.52	0.58	6.7	0.30	4.74	1.4					1	1.4			216	2.0	1.8		
		E-2	0.68	0.76	6.9	0.52	4.70	2.4	8.5	1.01	4.38	4.4								Combination of C-6, C-7, E-2	
	8	E-1	1.71	0.55	11.8	0.94	3.88	3.6	11.8	2.58	3.88	10.0								Ex Basin from Filing No. 2(East side of BGMD) Combination of EX-4, EX-5, E-1, E-2, E-3. Flows to Basin EX-3	
	15a	EX-3	0.66	0.09	10.7	0.06	4.02	0.2	22.5	5.24	2.91	15.2								Flows to Basin B-1	
	51	D-1a	1.49	0.52	5.0	0.77	5.17	4.0						4.0	1.2	18	217	2.2	1.7		
		D-1f	1.61	0.48	11.1	0.77	3.97	3.1													
	40	C-1a	0.38	0.51	5.0	0.19	5.17	1.0	11.1	1.73	3.97	6.9								Flows to Swale B	
		C-1b	0.45	0.55	5.5	0.25	5.03	1.3	11.1	1.98	3.97	7.9	1	7.9			175	2.0	1.5	Flows exiting Swale B towards DP41	
	41	C-1c	1.77	0.61	5.0	1.08	5.17	5.6	11.1	3.06	3.97	12.1			12.1	1.3	30	180	2.2	1.3	Flow into inlet at DP41
		C-3	0.18	0.76	6.4	0.14	4.80	0.7					1	0.7			660	2.0	5.5	Gutter flow through C-4 to DP44	
	44	C-4	2.67	0.41	12.3	1.09	3.82	4.2	12.3	1.23	3.82	4.7			4.7	1.3	24	70	2.2	0.5	Flow into inlet at DP44
	42	C-1f	0.08	0.90	5.0	0.07	5.17	0.4					1	0.4			185	2.0	1.5	Gutter flow to DP15	
	43	C-1d	1.72	0.55	6.2	0.95	4.85	4.6	6.5	1.02	4.77	4.9								Flow into inlet at DP15	
	12	C-1e	0.29	0.90	5.0	0.26	5.17	1.3	12.8	5.57	3.76	20.9			20.9	1.0	42	33	2.0	0.3	Flow into inlet at DP12
	13																			Combination of flow from DP12, DP15, DP41, DP44 into North Pond	
	19	C-2	3.27	0.55	6.4	1.80	4.81	8.7												Flow into Pond North	
	13a	C-5	0.60	0.09	5.0	0.05	5.17	0.3	13.1	7.42	3.72	27.6								North Pond Flows to Basin B-1	
	AA	B-1	6.77	0.09	21.6	0.61	2.97	1.8	46.6	165.50	1.82	301.2								Total flow under BGMD into Basin B-2	
		D-2b	0.74	0.49	10.9	0.36	4.00	1.4													
		D-2a	0.50	0.75	5.2	0.38	5.10	1.9													

**STANDARD FORM SF-3: CURRENT/EXISTING  
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN  
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)**

Subdivision: Falcon Meadows  
Location: CO, Colorado Springs  
Design Storm: 5-Year

Project Name: Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
Project No.: CLH000020  
Calculated By: CMV  
Checked By: SMB  
Date: 12/2/21

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C* <sup>n</sup> A (Ac)	f (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C* <sup>n</sup> A (Ac)	f (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Tt (min)	
	14a	D-2c	0.31	0.68	5.0	0.21	5.17	1.1	10.9	0.95	4.00	3.8	1.3	3.8				230	2.3	1.7	Gutter flow through D-2d to DP14b
	14b	D-2d	0.24	0.65	5.0	0.16	5.17	0.8	12.6	1.11	3.78	4.2	1.3	4.2				625	2.3	4.6	Gutter flow through D-2d to DP14b
	14	D-2g	1.81	0.46	15.4	0.83	3.48	2.9	17.2	1.94	3.32	6.4									Flow into existing inlet at DP14
	9	OS-2	20.07	0.14	18.3	2.81	3.22	9.0													Overland flow into Basin D-3. Flow obtained from Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR
	10	OS-3	10.61	0.14	18.9	1.49	3.18	4.7													Offsite flow into Basin D-3. Flow obtained from Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR
	11	D-3	2.26	0.39	21.0	0.88	3.01	2.6	21.0	5.18	3.01	15.6			15.6	1.0	42	100	2.0	0.8	Flows conveyed via existing ditch into proposed area inlet.
	14e	D-2f	2.43	0.57	8.7	1.39	4.33	6.0													
	14d	D-2e	1.41	0.58	10.9	0.82	4.01	3.3	10.9	2.21	4.01	8.9			8.9	1.0	42	100	2.0	0.8	Flows conveyed storm sewer to DP16
	16a	D-1b	4.02	0.44	13.5	1.77	3.68	6.5					1.3	6.5				1300	2.3	9.5	Gutter flow through Basin D-1c to DP16
	16	D-1c	4.34	0.45	21.1	1.95	3.01	5.9	23.0	11.11	2.88	32.0			32.0	2.0	48	835	2.8	4.9	Combination of flows to existing inlets at DP14 and DP16. Flows to DP 17
		D-5	1.08	0.51	5.1	0.55	5.14	2.8					1	2.8				600	2.0	5.0	Gutter flow through Basin D-6b to DP18
		D-6b	2.69	0.55	12.6	1.48	3.78	5.6													
	18	D-6a	1.33	0.60	6.5	0.80	4.79	3.8	12.6	2.83	3.78	10.7			10.7	2.0	24	38	2.8	0.2	Flow to existing inlet. Flow out of inlet to DP17c
	17a	D-4a	0.98	0.55	11.1	0.54	3.97	2.1					1	2.1				700	2.0	5.8	Gutter flow through Basin D-4b to DP17b
	17b	D-4b	0.95	0.65	10.2	0.62	4.09	2.5	17.0	1.16	3.34	3.9									Gutter flow to DP17c
	17c	D-4c	1.22	0.54	14.2	0.66	3.60	2.4	17.0	3.99	3.34	13.3			13.3	2.0	24	8	2.8	0.0	Flows from Basin B-3 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR. Flows at existing inlet. Flow out to DP17
	17								27.9	15.10	2.59	39.1									Storm system entering existing pond at Basin D-7
		D-9	0.72	0.22	5.5	0.16	5.02	0.8					1.5	0.8				625	2.4	4.3	Gutter flow through Basin E-4 to DP24
		D-2h	0.23	0.45	15.5	0.10	3.47	0.3					1.5	0.3				550	2.4	3.7	Gutter flow through Basin E-4 to DP24
	24	E-4	0.91	0.74	8.0	0.67	4.46	3.0	19.2	0.93	3.15	2.9									Flow to existing inlet at DP24
	25	E-5	0.89	0.81	7.3	0.72	4.60	3.3	19.2	1.65	3.15	5.2									Flow to existing inlet at DP25
	26																				Flow into existing pond via Swale F at DP26
	32	D-8	1.69	0.43	14.0	0.73	3.62	2.6													Flow in Swale C (Basin D-8) into existing pond
	30	D-7	7.65	0.16	14.8	1.22	3.54	4.3	27.9	18.70	2.59	48.4									Existing Water quality pond Outlet to existing channel Basin B-2
	CC	B-2	4.16	0.09	16.0	0.37	3.42	1.3	46.6	184.57	1.82	335.9									

**STANDARD FORM SF-3: CURRENT/EXISTING**  
**STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN**  
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)

Subdivision: Falcon Meadows  
Location: CO, Colorado Springs  
Design Storm: 100-Year

Project Name: Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
Project No.: CLH000020  
Calculated By: CMV  
Checked By: SMB  
Date: 12/2/21

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C* <i>A</i> (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C* <i>A</i> (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Tt (min)	
		RWT202	1574.40						46.6	327.87	3.05	1000.0									From Falcon DBPS by Matrix
		RWT204	38.40						11.4	6.52	6.60	43.0									From Falcon DBPS by Matrix
		WT200	192.00						37.8	53.07	3.58	190.0									From Falcon DBPS by Matrix
	21	OS-1	32.28	0.41	22.2	13.23	4.92	65.1	46.6	400.69	3.05	1222.1									Flows obtained from Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR, Q=65.1 CFS Cumulation of northern off-site flows entering Basin B-1
	1	OS-4	4.46	0.54	15.6	2.41	5.81	14.0					1.2	14.0				910	2.2	6.9	Flows from Basin B-1 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR into Basin EX-2
	2	OS-5	0.46	0.59	5.2	0.27	8.56	2.3					1	2.3				190	2.0	1.6	Flows from Basin B-2 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR into Basin EX-2
	3	OS-6	1.17	0.59	12.9	0.69	6.30	4.3					0.9	4.3				430	1.9	3.8	Flows from Basin B-3 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR into Basin EX-2
		EX-1	1.19	0.36	15.5	0.43	5.83	2.5													Flows to Basin EX-2
	5	EX-2	1.60	0.36	11.7	0.58	6.54	3.8													Flows to Basin EX-3
	7	E-3	0.78	0.89	7.4	0.69	7.70	5.3													
		C-6	0.94	0.43	5.4	0.40	8.49	3.4					1	3.4				216	2.0	1.8	
	45	C-7	0.52	0.70	6.7	0.36	7.95	2.9					1	2.9				216	2.0	1.8	
		E-2	0.68	0.85	6.9	0.58	7.89	4.6	8.5	1.34	7.35	9.8									Combination of C-6, C-7, E-2
	8	E-1	1.71	0.69	11.8	1.18	6.51	7.7	11.8	3.21	6.51	20.9									Ex Basin from Filing No. 2(East side of BGMD) Combination of EX-4, EX-5, E-1, E-2, E-3. Flows to Basin EX-3
	15a	EX-3	0.66	0.36	10.7	0.24	6.76	1.6	22.5	7.83	4.89	38.3									Flows to Basin B-1
	51	D-1a	1.49	0.67	5.0	1.00	8.68	8.7						8.7	1.2	18		217	2.2	1.7	
		D-1f	1.61	0.62	11.1	1.00	6.66	6.7													
	40	C-1a	0.38	0.66	5.0	0.25	8.68	2.2	11.1	2.25	6.66	15.0									Flows to Swale B
		C-1b	0.45	0.67	5.5	0.30	8.45	2.5	11.1	2.55	6.66	17.0	1	17.0				175	2.0	1.5	Flows exiting Swale B towards DP41
	41	C-1c	1.77	0.72	5.0	1.27	8.68	11.0	11.1	3.82	6.66	25.4			25.4	1.3	30	180	2.2	1.3	Flow into inlet at DP41
		C-3	0.18	0.86	6.4	0.15	8.06	1.2					1	1.2				660	2.0	5.5	Gutter flow through C-4 to DP44
	44	C-4	2.67	0.57	12.3	1.52	6.41	9.7	12.3	1.67	6.41	10.7			10.7	1.3	24	70	2.2	0.5	Flow into inlet at DP44
	42	C-1f	0.08	0.96	5.0	0.08	8.68	0.7					1	0.7				185	2.0	1.5	Gutter flow to DP15
	43	C-1d	1.72	0.68	6.2	1.17	8.14	9.5	6.5	1.25	8.00	10.0									Flow into inlet at DP15
	12	C-1e	0.29	0.96	5.0	0.28	8.68	2.4	12.8	7.02	6.31	44.3			44.3	1.0	42	33	2.0	0.3	Flow into inlet at DP12
	13																				Combination of flow from DP12, DP15, DP41, DP44 into North Pond
	19	C-2	3.27	0.67	6.4	2.19	8.07	17.7													Flow into Pond North
	13a	C-5	0.60	0.36	5.0	0.22	8.68	1.9	13.1	9.43	6.25	58.9									North Pond Flows to Basin B-1
	AA	B-1	6.77	0.36	21.6	2.44	4.99	12.2	46.6	420.39	3.05	1282.2									Total flow under BGMD into Basin B-2
		D-2b	0.74	0.64	10.9	0.47	6.71	3.2													
		D-2a	0.50	0.84	5.2	0.42	8.57	3.6													

**STANDARD FORM SF-3: CURRENT/EXISTING  
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN  
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)**

Subdivision: Falcon Meadows  
Location: CO, Colorado Springs  
Design Storm: 100-Year

Project Name: Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
Project No.: CLH000020  
Calculated By: CMV  
Checked By: SMB  
Date: 12/2/21

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Tt (min)	
	14a	D-2c	0.31	0.78	5.0	0.24	8.68	2.1	10.9	1.13	6.71	7.6	1.3	7.6				230	2.3	1.7	Gutter flow through D-2d to DP14b
	14b	D-2d	0.24	0.76	5.0	0.18	8.68	1.6	12.6	1.31	6.35	8.3	1.3	8.3				625	2.3	4.6	Gutter flow through D-2d to DP14b
	14	D-2g	1.81	0.62	15.4	1.12	5.84	6.5	17.2	2.43	5.57	13.5									Flow into existing inlet at DP14
	9	OS-2	20.07	0.40	18.3	8.03	5.41	43.4													Overland flow into Basin D-3. Flow obtained from Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR
	10	OS-3	10.61	0.40	18.9	4.24	5.33	22.6													Offsite flow into Basin D-3. Flow obtained from Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR
	11	D-3	2.26	0.55	21.0	1.24	5.06	6.3	21.0	13.51	5.06	68.4			68.4	1.0	42	100	2.0	0.8	Flows conveyed via existing ditch into proposed area inlet.
	14e	D-2f	2.43	0.69	8.7	1.68	7.27	12.2													
	14d	D-2e	1.41	0.70	10.9	0.99	6.73	6.7	10.9	2.67	6.73	18.0			18.0	1.0	42	100	2.0	0.8	Flows conveyed storm sewer to DP16
	16a	D-1b	4.02	0.59	13.5	2.37	6.18	14.6					1.3	14.6				1300	2.3	9.5	Gutter flow through Basin D-1c to DP16
	16	D-1c	4.34	0.60	21.1	2.60	5.05	13.1	23.0	21.15	4.84	102.4			102.4	2.0	48	835	2.8	4.9	Combination of flows to existing inlets at DP14 and DP16. Flows to DP 17
		D-5	1.08	0.64	5.1	0.69	8.63	6.0					1	6.0				600	2.0	5.0	Gutter flow through Basin D-6b to DP18
		D-6b	2.69	0.67	12.6	1.80	6.35	11.4													
	18	D-6a	1.33	0.71	6.5	0.94	8.03	7.5	12.6	3.43	6.35	21.8			21.8	2.0	24	38	2.8	0.2	Flow to existing inlet. Flow out of inlet to DP17c
	17a	D-4a	0.98	0.67	11.1	0.66	6.66	4.4					1	4.4				700	2.0	5.8	Gutter flow through Basin D-4b to DP17b
	17b	D-4b	0.95	0.76	10.2	0.72	6.87	4.9	17.0	1.38	5.60	7.7									Gutter flow to DP17c
	17c	D-4c	1.22	0.68	14.2	0.83	6.04	5.0	17.0	4.81	5.60	26.9			26.9	2.0	24	8	2.8	0.0	Flows from Basin B-3 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR. Flows at existing inlet. Flow out to DP17
	17								27.9	25.96	4.35	112.9									Storm system entering existing pond at Basin D-7
		D-9	0.72	0.44	5.5	0.32	8.44	2.7					1.5	2.7				625	2.4	4.3	Gutter flow through Basin E-4 to DP24
		D-2h	0.23	0.59	15.5	0.14	5.83	0.8					1.5	0.8				550	2.4	3.7	Gutter flow through Basin E-4 to DP24
	24	E-4	0.91	0.84	8.0	0.76	7.50	5.7	19.2	1.22	5.28	6.4									Flow to existing inlet at DP24
	25	E-5	0.89	0.89	7.3	0.79	7.73	6.1	19.2	2.01	5.28	10.6									Flow to existing inlet at DP25
	26								19.2	2.01	5.28	10.6									Flow into existing pond via Swale F at DP26
	32	D-8	1.69	0.58	14.0	0.98	6.08	6.0													Flow in Swale C (Basin D-8) into existing pond
	30	D-7	7.65	0.40	14.8	3.06	5.94	18.2	27.9	32.01	4.35	139.2									Existing Water quality pond
		B-2	4.16	0.36	16.0	1.50	5.75	8.6													Outlet to existing channel Basin B-2
	CC								46.6	453.90	3.05	1384.4									



## Proposed Computations

**COMPOSITE % IMPERVIOUS CALCULATIONS: PROPOSED**

Subdivision: Falcon Meadows  
 Location: CO, Colorado Springs

Project Name: Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
 Project No.: CLH000020  
 Calculated By: CMV  
 Checked By: SMB  
 Date: 12/6/21

Basin ID	Total Area (ac)	Paved/Gravel Roads			Lawns/Undeveloped			Residential - 1/8 Acre			Residential - 1/4 Acre			Residential - 1/3 Acre			Residential - 1/2 Acre			Residential - 1 Acre			Basins Total Weighted % Imp.
		% Imp.	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	% Imp.	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	% Imp.	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	% Imp.	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	% Imp.	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	% Imp.	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	% Imp.	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	
<b>OFFSITE</b>																							
OS-1	32.28	100	2.15	6.7	2	29.25	1.8	65.0	0.00	0.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	11.0
OS-2	20.07	80	0.90	3.6	2	18.62	1.9	65.0	0.00	0.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	8.0
OS-3	10.61	80	0.48	3.6	2	9.84	1.9	65.0	0.00	0.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	8.0
<b>BENT GRASS FILING NO. 2 &amp; FALCON MEADOWS AT BENT GRASS FILING NO. 1</b>																							
EX-1	1.19	100	0.00	0.0	2	1.19	2.0	65.0	0.00	0.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	2.0
EX-2	1.60	100	0.00	0.0	2	1.60	2.0	65.0	0.00	0.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	2.0
EX-3	0.66	100	0.00	0.0	2	0.66	2.0	65.0	0.00	0.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	2.0
B-1	6.59	100	0.00	0.0	2	6.59	2.0	65.0	0.00	0.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	2.0
B-2	4.16	100	0.00	0.0	2	4.16	2.0	65.0	0.00	0.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	2.0
D-4a	0.98	100	0.21	21.4	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	0.77	51.1	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	72.5
D-4b	0.95	100	0.43	45.3	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	0.52	35.6	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	80.9
D-4c	1.22	100	0.43	35.2	2	0.24	0.4	65.0	0.55	29.3	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	64.9
D-5	1.08	100	0.22	20.4	2	0.11	0.2	65.0	0.75	45.1	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	65.7
D-6a	1.33	100	0.44	33.1	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	0.89	43.5	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	76.6
D-6b	2.69	100	0.59	21.9	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	2.10	50.7	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	72.6
D-7	7.65	100	0.00	0.0	2	6.22	1.6	65.0	1.43	12.2	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	13.8
D-8	1.69	100	0.00	0.0	2	0.11	0.1	65.0	1.58	60.8	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	60.9
E-1	1.71	100	0.78	45.6	2	0.23	0.3	65.0	0.00	0.0	40	0.70	16.4	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	62.3
E-2	0.68	100	0.56	82.4	2	0.12	0.4	65.0	0.00	0.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	82.8
E-3	0.78	100	0.69	88.5	2	0.09	0.2	65.0	0.00	0.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	88.7
E-4	0.91	100	0.73	80.2	2	0.18	0.4	65.0	0.00	0.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	80.6
E-5	0.89	100	0.79	88.8	2	0.10	0.2	65.0	0.00	0.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	89.0
OS-4	4.46	100	0.00	0.0	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	2.28	33.2	40	1.46	13.1	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.72	3.2	49.5
OS-5	0.46	100	0.00	0.0	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	0.46	65.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	65.0
OS-6	1.17	100	0.00	0.0	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	1.17	65.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	65.0
<b>FALCON MEADOWS AT BENT GRASS FILING NO. 2</b>																							
C-1a	0.27	100	0.15	55.6	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	0.12	28.9	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	84.5
C-1d	1.97	100	0.40	20.3	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	1.57	51.8	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	72.1
C-1e	0.49	100	0.49	100.0	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	0.00	0.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	100.0
C-3	0.18	100	0.14	77.8	2	0.02	0.3	65.0	0.02	7.6	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	85.7
C-4	2.67	100	0.41	15.4	2	0.84	0.6	65.0	1.41	34.3	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	50.3
C-5	0.60	100	0.00	0.0	2	0.60	2.0	65.0	0.00	0.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	2.0
C-6	0.94	100	0.00	0.0	2	0.65	1.4	65.0	0.29	20.1	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	21.5
C-7	0.52	100	0.15	29.4	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	0.37	46.3	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	75.7
D-9	0.72	100	0.00	0.0	2	0.46	1.3	65.0	0.26	23.5	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	24.8
D-1c	3.95	100	0.33	8.4	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	2.67	43.9	40	0.95	9.6	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	61.9
D-2a	0.50	100	0.33	66.0	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	0.17	22.7	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	88.7
D-2b	0.74	100	0.18	24.3	2	0.14	0.4	65.0	0.42	37.1	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	61.8
D-2c	0.31	100	0.15	50.0	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	0.16	33.5	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	83.5
D-2d	0.24	100	0.10	43.4	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	0.14	37.9	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	81.3
D-2e	1.41	100	0.41	29.3	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	1.00	46.1	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	75.4
D-2f	2.43	100	0.70	28.8	2	0.07	0.1	65.0	1.67	44.7	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	73.6
D-2g	1.81	100	0.48	26.5	2	0.57	0.6	65.0	0.76	27.3	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	54.4
D-2h	0.23	100	0.00	0.0	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	0.23	65.0	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	65.0
D-3	2.26	100	0.00	0.0	2	0.28	0.2	65.0	1.74	50.0	40	0.13	2.3	30	0.11	1.5	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	54.0
<b>FALCON MEADOWS AT BENT GRASS FILING NO. 3</b>																							
C-1b	1.77	100	0.38	21.5	2	0.10	0.1	65.0	0.75	27.5	40	0.54	12.2	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	61.3
C-1c	1.19	100	0.26	21.8	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	0.72	39.3	40	0.21	7.1	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	68.2
C-1f	0.14	100	0.09	64.3	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	0.05	23.2	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	87.5
C-2	1.00	100	0.27	27.0	2	0.04	0.1	65.0	0.69	44.9	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	72.0
D-1a	1.83	100	0.35	19.1	2	0.15	0.2	65.0	0.75	26.6	40	0.25	5.5	30	0.33	5.4	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	56.8
D-1b	1.19	100	0.29	24.4	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	0.39	21.3	40	0.39	13.1	30	0.12	3.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	61.8
D-1f	0.67	100	0.16	23.9	2	0.00	0.0	65.0	0.51	49.5	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	20	0.00	0.0	73.4
D-1g	0.78	100	0.13	16.7	2	0.20	0.5	65.0	0.34	28.3	40	0.00	0.0	30	0.00	0.0	25	0.00	0.0	2			

**COMPOSITE RUNOFF COEFFICIENT CALCULATIONS: PROPOSED**

**Subdivision:** Falcon Meadows  
**Location:** CO, Colorado Springs

**Project Name:** Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
**Project No.:** CLH000020  
**Calculated By:** CMV  
**Checked By:** SMB  
**Date:** 12/6/21

Basin ID	Total Area (ac)	Paved/Gravel Roads			Lawns/Undeveloped			Residential - 1/8 Acre			Residential - 1/4 Acre			Residential - 1/3 Acre			Residential - 1/2 Acre			Residential - 1 Acre			Composite C <sub>5</sub>	Composite C <sub>100</sub>
		C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)		
<b>OFFSITE</b>																								
OS-1	32.28	0.90	0.96	2.15	0.09	0.36	29.25	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.16	0.41
OS-2	20.07	0.90	0.96	0.90	0.09	0.36	18.62	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.14	0.40
OS-3	10.61	0.90	0.96	0.48	0.09	0.36	9.84	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.14	0.40
<b>BENT GRASS FILING NO. 2 &amp; FALCON MEADOWS AT BENT GRASS FILING NO. 1</b>																								
EX-1	1.19	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	1.19	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.09	0.36
EX-2	1.60	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	1.60	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.09	0.36
EX-3	0.66	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.66	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.09	0.36
B-1	6.59	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	6.59	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.09	0.36
B-2	4.16	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	4.16	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.09	0.36
D-4a	0.98	0.90	0.96	0.21	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	0.77	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.55	0.67
D-4b	0.95	0.90	0.96	0.43	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	0.52	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.65	0.76
D-4c	1.22	0.90	0.96	0.43	0.09	0.36	0.24	0.45	0.59	0.55	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.54	0.68
D-5	1.08	0.90	0.96	0.22	0.09	0.36	0.11	0.45	0.59	0.75	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.51	0.64
D-6a	1.33	0.90	0.96	0.44	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	0.89	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.60	0.71
D-6b	2.69	0.90	0.96	0.59	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	2.10	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.55	0.67
D-7	7.65	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	6.22	0.45	0.59	1.43	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.16	0.40
D-8	1.69	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.11	0.45	0.59	1.58	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.43	0.58
E-1	1.71	0.90	0.96	0.78	0.09	0.36	0.23	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.70	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.55	0.69
E-2	0.68	0.90	0.96	0.56	0.09	0.36	0.12	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.76	0.85
E-3	0.78	0.90	0.96	0.69	0.09	0.36	0.09	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.81	0.89
E-4	0.91	0.90	0.96	0.73	0.09	0.36	0.18	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.74	0.84
E-5	0.89	0.90	0.96	0.79	0.09	0.36	0.10	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.81	0.89
OS-4	4.46	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	2.28	0.30	0.50	1.46	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.72	0.36	0.54
OS-5	0.46	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	0.46	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.45	0.59
OS-6	1.17	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	1.17	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.45	0.59
<b>FALCON MEADOWS FILING NO. 2</b>																								
C-1a	0.27	0.90	0.96	0.15	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	0.12	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.70	0.80
C-1d	1.97	0.90	0.96	0.40	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	1.57	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.54	0.67
C-1e	0.49	0.90	0.96	0.49	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.90	0.96
C-3	0.18	0.90	0.96	0.14	0.09	0.36	0.02	0.45	0.59	0.02	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.76	0.86
C-4	2.67	0.90	0.96	0.41	0.09	0.36	0.84	0.45	0.59	1.41	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.41	0.57
C-5	0.60	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.60	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.09	0.36
C-6	0.94	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.65	0.45	0.59	0.29	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.20	0.43
C-7	0.52	0.90	0.96	0.15	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	0.37	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.58	0.70
D-9	0.72	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.46	0.45	0.59	0.26	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.22	0.44
D-1c	3.95	0.90	0.96	0.33	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	2.67	0.30	0.50	0.95	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.45	0.60
D-2a	0.50	0.90	0.96	0.33	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	0.17	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.75	0.84
D-2b	0.74	0.90	0.96	0.18	0.09	0.36	0.14	0.45	0.59	0.42	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.49	0.64
D-2c	0.31	0.90	0.96	0.15	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	0.16	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.68	0.78
D-2d	0.24	0.90	0.96	0.10	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	0.14	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.65	0.76
D-2e	1.41	0.90	0.96	0.41	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	1.00	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.58	0.70
D-2f	2.43	0.90	0.96	0.70	0.09	0.36	0.07	0.45	0.59	1.67	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.57	0.69
D-2g	1.81	0.90	0.96	0.48	0.09	0.36	0.57	0.45	0.59	0.76	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.46	0.62
D-2h	0.23	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	0.23	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.45	0.59
D-3	2.26	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.28	0.45	0.59	1.74	0.30	0.50	0.13	0.25	0.47	0.11	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.39	0.55
<b>FALCON MEADOWS FILING NO. 3</b>																								
C-1b	1.77	0.90	0.96	0.38	0.09	0.36	0.10	0.45	0.59	0.75	0.30	0.50	0.54	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.48	0.63
C-1c	1.19	0.90	0.96	0.26	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	0.72	0.30	0.50	0.21	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.52	0.65
C-1f	0.14	0.																						

Basin ID	Total Area (ac)	Paved/Gravel Roads			Lawns/Undeveloped			Residential - 1/8 Acre			Residential - 1/4 Acre			Residential - 1/3 Acre			Residential - 1/2 Acre			Residential - 1 Acre			Composite	Composite
		C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>
C-2	1.00	0.90	0.96	0.27	0.09	0.36	0.04	0.45	0.59	0.69	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.56	0.68
D-1a	1.83	0.90	0.96	0.35	0.09	0.36	0.15	0.45	0.59	0.75	0.30	0.50	0.25	0.25	0.47	0.33	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.45	0.61
D-1b	1.19	0.90	0.96	0.29	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	0.39	0.30	0.50	0.39	0.25	0.47	0.12	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.49	0.64
D-1f	0.67	0.90	0.96	0.16	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	0.51	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.56	0.68
D-1g	0.78	0.90	0.96	0.13	0.09	0.36	0.20	0.45	0.59	0.34	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.37	0.51
D-1h	1.57	0.90	0.96	0.23	0.09	0.36	0.31	0.45	0.59	0.58	0.30	0.50	0.19	0.25	0.47	0.26	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.39	0.57
D-1j	0.95	0.90	0.96	0.23	0.09	0.36	0.09	0.45	0.59	0.38	0.30	0.50	0.22	0.25	0.47	0.03	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.48	0.63
D-1k	0.80	0.90	0.96	0.18	0.09	0.36	0.10	0.45	0.59	0.19	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.33	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.42	0.60
<b>FUTURE FILINGS</b>																								
C-1g	1.02	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.45	0.59	1.02	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.25	0.47	0.00	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.45	0.59

Lot Type Identification:	
Lot Size (SF)	Lot Size (Acre)
0 - 8,167	<= 1/8 Acre
8,168 - 12,704	1/4 Acre
12,705 - 18,149	1/3 Acre
18,150 - 32,670	1/2 Acre
32,671 - 43,560	1 Acre

**NOTES:**

C values are taken directly from Table 6-6 in the Colorado Springs DCM Vol. 1. CH. 6 (Referencing UDFCD 2001)  
Coefficients use HSG A&B soils - Refer to "Appendix A: Exhibits and Figures" for soil map

## STANDARD FORM SF-2: PROPOSED TIME OF CONCENTRATION

**Subdivision:** Falcon Meadows  
**Location:** CO, Colorado Springs

**Project Name:** Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
**Project No.:** CLH000020  
**Calculated By:** CMV  
**Checked By:** SMB  
**Date:** 12/6/21

SUB-BASIN					INITIAL/OVERLAND			TRAVEL TIME					Tc CHECK			FINAL
DATA					(T <sub>i</sub> )			(T <sub>t</sub> )					(URBANIZED BASINS)			
BASIN ID	D.A. (AC)	Impervious (%)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	L (FT)	S (%)	T <sub>i</sub> (MIN)	L (FT)	S (%)	C <sub>v</sub>	VEL. (FPS)	T <sub>t</sub> (MIN)	COMP. T <sub>c</sub> (MIN)	TOTAL LENGTH(FT)	Urbanized T <sub>c</sub> (MIN)	
<b>OFFSITE</b>																
OS-1	32.28	11.0	0.16	0.41	100	2.4	12.9	2100	2.2	15	2.2	15.7	28.6	2200.0	22.2	22.2
OS-2	20.07	8.0	0.14	0.40	100	2.3	13.3	1400	2.3	15	2.3	10.3	23.6	1500.0	18.3	18.3
OS-3	10.61	8.0	0.14	0.40	100	2.0	14.0	1500	2.0	15	2.1	11.8	25.7	1600.0	18.9	18.9
<b>BENT GRASS FILING NO. 2 &amp; FALCON MEADOWS AT BENT GRASS FILING NO. 1</b>																
EX-1	1.19	2.0	0.09	0.36	300	2.7	23.0	690	2.7	15	2.5	4.7	27.7	990.0	15.5	15.5
EX-2	1.60	2.0	0.09	0.36	200	2.7	18.8	100	2.7	15	2.5	0.7	19.5	300.0	11.7	11.7
EX-3	0.66	2.0	0.09	0.36	100	5.0	10.8	30	2.7	15	2.5	0.2	11.0	130.0	10.7	10.7
B-1	6.59	2.0	0.09	0.36	90	6.4	9.5	2000	1.7	15	2.0	17.0	26.5	2090.0	21.6	21.6
B-2	4.16	2.0	0.09	0.36	160	11.0	10.5	920	1.6	15	1.9	8.1	18.6	1080.0	16.0	16.0
D-4a	0.98	72.5	0.55	0.67	100	2.3	7.6	420	1.0	20	2.0	3.5	11.1	520.0	12.9	11.1
D-4b	0.95	80.9	0.65	0.76	75	1.5	6.2	480	1.0	20	2.0	4.0	10.2	555.0	13.1	10.2
D-4c	1.22	64.9	0.54	0.68	70	0.5	10.8	690	1.0	20	2.0	5.8	16.6	760.0	14.2	14.2
D-5	1.08	65.7	0.51	0.64	10	2.0	2.7	300	1.1	20	2.1	2.4	5.1	310.0	11.7	5.1
D-6a	1.33	76.6	0.60	0.71	20	2.0	3.2	385	1.0	20	2.0	3.2	6.5	405.0	12.3	6.5
D-6b	2.69	72.6	0.55	0.67	45	2.0	5.4	870	1.0	20	2.0	7.3	12.6	915.0	15.1	12.6
D-7	7.65	13.8	0.16	0.40	200	7.5	12.4	665	1.0	15	1.5	7.4	19.8	865.0	14.8	14.8
D-8	1.69	60.9	0.43	0.58	125	3.7	8.9	600	1.0	15	1.5	6.7	15.5	725.0	14.0	14.0
E-1	1.71	62.3	0.55	0.69	25	2.0	4.0	940	1.0	20	2.0	7.8	11.8	965.0	15.4	11.8
E-2	0.68	82.8	0.76	0.85	25	2.0	2.5	665	1.6	20	2.5	4.4	6.9	690.0	13.8	6.9
E-3	0.78	88.7	0.81	0.89	25	2.0	2.1	632	1.0	20	2.0	5.3	7.4	657.0	13.7	7.4
E-4	0.91	80.6	0.74	0.84	25	2.0	2.6	913	2.0	20	2.8	5.4	8.0	938.0	15.2	8.0
E-5	0.89	89.0	0.81	0.89	25	2.0	2.1	903	2.1	20	2.9	5.2	7.3	928.0	15.2	7.3
OS-4	4.46	49.5	0.36	0.54	100	2.0	10.8	910	1.2	20	2.2	6.9	17.7	1010.0	15.6	15.6
OS-5	0.46	65.0	0.45	0.59	15	2.0	3.7	190	1.0	20	2.0	1.6	5.2	205.0	11.1	5.2
OS-6	1.17	65.0	0.45	0.59	85	0.2	18.7	430	0.9	20	1.9	3.8	22.5	515.0	12.9	12.9
<b>FALCON MEADOWS FILING NO. 2</b>																
C-1a	0.27	84.5	0.70	0.80	10	2.0	1.8	230	1.0	20	2.0	1.9	3.8	240.0	11.3	5.0
C-1d	1.97	72.1	0.54	0.67	100	3.8	6.6	505	0.8	20	1.8	4.6	11.2	605.0	13.4	11.2
C-1e	0.49	100.0	0.90	0.96	10	2.0	0.9	68	3.4	20	3.7	0.3	1.2	78.0	10.4	5.0
C-3	0.18	85.7	0.76	0.86	10	2.0	1.6	580	1.0	20	2.0	4.8	6.4	590.0	13.3	6.4
C-4	2.67	50.3	0.41	0.57	100	3.0	8.8	600	2.0	20	2.8	3.5	12.3	700.0	13.9	12.3
C-5	0.60	2.0	0.09	0.36	5	2.0	3.3		1.0	15	1.5	0.0	3.3	5.0	10.0	5.0
C-6	0.94	21.5	0.20	0.43	20	3.3	5.0	90	5.0	15	3.4	0.4	5.4	110.0	10.6	5.4
C-7	0.52	75.7	0.58	0.70	100	6.8	5.0	165	1.3	15	1.7	1.6	6.7	265.0	11.5	6.7

SUB-BASIN					INITIAL/OVERLAND			TRAVEL TIME					Tc CHECK			FINAL
DATA					(T <sub>i</sub> )			(T <sub>i</sub> )					(URBANIZED BASINS)			T <sub>c</sub>
BASIN ID	D.A. (AC)	Impervious (%)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	L (FT)	S (%)	T <sub>i</sub> (MIN)	L (FT)	S (%)	C <sub>v</sub>	VEL. (FPS)	T <sub>i</sub> (MIN)	COMP. T <sub>c</sub> (MIN)	TOTAL LENGTH(FT)	Urbanized T <sub>c</sub> (MIN)	T <sub>c</sub> (MIN)
D-9	0.72	24.8	0.22	0.44	10	2.0	4.0	250	3.6	15	2.8	1.5	5.5	260.0	11.4	5.5
D-1c	3.95	61.9	0.45	0.60	100	2.6	8.7	1900	1.3	20	2.3	13.9	22.5	2000.0	21.1	21.1
D-2a	0.50	88.7	0.75	0.84	10	2.0	1.6	495	1.3	20	2.3	3.6	5.2	505.0	12.8	5.2
D-2b	0.74	61.8	0.49	0.64	100	1.7	9.4	189	1.0	20	2.0	1.6	10.9	289.0	11.6	10.9
D-2c	0.31	83.5	0.68	0.78	5	2.0	1.4	275	1.0	20	2.0	2.3	3.7	280.0	11.6	5.0
D-2d	0.24	81.3	0.65	0.76	5	2.0	1.5	200	1.3	20	2.3	1.5	2.9	205.0	11.1	5.0
D-2e	1.41	75.4	0.58	0.70	100	1.9	7.7	340	0.8	20	1.8	3.2	10.9	440.0	12.4	10.9
D-2f	2.43	73.6	0.57	0.69	75	2.0	6.7	175	0.5	20	1.4	2.1	8.7	250.0	11.4	8.7
D-2g	1.81	54.4	0.46	0.62	35	2.0	5.5	1355	1.3	20	2.3	9.9	15.4	1390.0	17.7	15.4
D-2h	0.23	65.0	0.45	0.59	35	2.0	5.6	1355	1.3	20	2.3	9.9	15.5	1390.0	17.7	15.5
D-3	2.26	54.0	0.39	0.55	25	8.0	3.3	1960	1.0	15	1.5	21.8	25.0	1985.0	21.0	21.0
<b>FALCON MEADOWS FILING NO. 3</b>																
C-1b	1.77	61.3	0.48	0.63	50	12.0	3.5	570	1.7	20	2.6	3.7	7.2	620.0	13.4	7.2
C-1c	1.19	68.2	0.52	0.65	10	2.0	2.7	440	1.7	20	2.6	2.9	5.5	450.0	12.5	5.5
C-1f	0.14	87.5	0.74	0.83	60	7.0	2.7	90	1.8	20	2.7	0.6	3.2	150.0	10.8	5.0
C-2	1.00	72.0	0.56	0.68	80	2.4	6.6	360	3.4	20	3.7	1.6	8.2	440.0	12.4	8.2
D-1a	1.83	56.8	0.45	0.61	100	3.6	7.8	550	2.2	20	3.0	3.1	10.9	650.0	13.6	10.9
D-1b	1.19	61.8	0.49	0.64	100	3.9	7.1	520	2.2	20	3.0	2.9	10.0	620.0	13.4	10.0
D-1f	0.67	73.4	0.56	0.68	20	2.0	3.5	225	1.0	20	2.0	1.9	5.4	245.0	11.4	5.4
D-1g	0.78	45.5	0.37	0.51	100	2.3	10.1	395	1.0	20	2.0	3.3	13.4	495.0	12.8	12.8
D-1h	1.57	48.8	0.39	0.57	100	2.3	9.8	380	2.9	20	3.4	1.9	11.7	480.0	12.7	11.7
D-1j	0.95	60.6	0.48	0.63	75	4.4	6.0	320	2.9	20	3.4	1.6	7.6	395.0	12.2	7.6
D-1k	0.80	50.6	0.42	0.60	100	3.8	8.0	300	1.7	20	2.6	1.9	9.9	400.0	12.2	9.9
<b>FUTURE FILINGS</b>																
C-1g	1.02	65.0	0.45	0.59	100	6.1	6.5	375	2.4	20	3.1	2.0	8.5	475.0	12.6	8.5

**NOTES:**

$$T_i = (0.395 * (1.1 - C_5) * L^{0.5}) / ((S)^{0.33}), \text{ S in ft/ft}$$

$$T_i = L / 60V \text{ (Velocity From Fig. 501)}$$

$$\text{Velocity } V = C_v * S^{0.5}, \text{ S in ft/ft}$$

$$T_c \text{ Check} = 10 + L / 180$$

For Urbanized basins a minimum T<sub>c</sub> of 5.0 minutes is required.

For non-urbanized basins a minimum T<sub>c</sub> of 10.0 minutes is required

Type of Land Surface	C <sub>v</sub>
Heavy Meadow	2.5
Tillage/field	5
Short pasture and lawns	7
Nearly bare ground	10
Grassed waterway	15
Paved areas and shallow paved swale	20

**STANDARD FORM SF-3: PROPOSED  
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN  
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)**

Subdivision: Falcon Meadows  
 Location: CO, Colorado Springs  
 Design Storm: 5-Year

Project Name: Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
 Project No.: CLH000020  
 Calculated By: CMV  
 Checked By: SMB  
 Date: 12/6/21

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C* <sub>A</sub> (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C* <sub>A</sub> (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Tt (min)	
		RWT202	1574.40						46.6	120.88	1.82	220.0									From Falcon DBPS by Matrix
		RWT204	38.40						11.37	1.78	3.94	7.0									From Falcon DBPS by Matrix
		WT200	192.00						37.8	24.41	2.13	52.0									From Falcon DBPS by Matrix
	21	OS-1	32.28	0.16	22.2	5.16	2.93	15.1	46.6	152.23	1.82	277.1									Flows obtained from Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR. Q=65.1 CFS Cumulation of northern off-site flows entering Basin B-1
	1	OS-4	4.46	0.36	15.6	1.61	3.46	5.6					1.2	5.6			910	2.2	6.9		Flows from Basin B-1 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR into Basin EX-2
	2	OS-5	0.46	0.45	5.2	0.21	5.10	1.1					1	1.1			190	2.0	1.6		Flows from Basin B-2 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR into Basin EX-2
	3	OS-6	1.17	0.45	12.9	0.53	3.75	2.0					0.9	2.0			430	1.9	3.8		Flows from Basin B-3 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR into Basin EX-2
		EX-1	1.19	0.09	15.5	0.11	3.47	0.4													Flows to Basin EX-2
	5	EX-2	1.60	0.09	11.7	0.14	3.90	0.5	22.5	2.60	2.91	7.6									Flows to Basin EX-3
	7	E-3	0.78	0.81	7.4	0.63	4.59	2.9													
		C-6	0.94	0.20	5.4	0.19	5.05	1.0					1	1.0			216	2.0	1.8		
	45	C-7	0.52	0.58	6.7	0.30	4.74	1.4					1	1.4			216	2.0	1.8		
		E-2	0.68	0.76	6.9	0.52	4.70	2.4	8.5	1.01	4.38	4.4									Combination of C-6, C-7, E-2
	8	E-1	1.71	0.55	11.8	0.94	3.88	3.6	11.8	2.58	3.88	10.0									Ex Basin from Filing No. 2(East side of BGMD) Combination of C-7, E-1, E-2, E-3. Flows to Basin EX-3
	6	EX-3	0.66	0.09	10.7	0.06	4.02	0.2	22.5	5.24	2.91	15.2									Flows to Basin B-1
	15a	D-1g	0.78	0.37	12.8	0.29	3.76	1.1					1	1.1			57	2.0	0.5		
		D-1h	1.57	0.39	11.7	0.61	3.89	2.4													
	51	D-1j	0.95	0.48	7.6	0.46	4.55	2.1	13.2	1.36	3.71	5.0	0.9	0.0	5.0		225	1.9	2.0		Flows to existing on-grade inlet at DP51
		D-1f	0.67	0.56	5.4	0.38	5.06	1.9													
	52	D-1k	0.80	0.42	9.9	0.34	4.14	1.4	9.9	0.72	4.14	3.0									
	53	C-1a	0.27	0.70	5.0	0.19	5.17	1.0	15.2	0.92	3.50	3.2	1.1	0.0	3.2		430	2.1	3.4		Flows to proposed on-grade inlet at DP53
	53								15.1	2.26	3.51	7.9			7.9						Total pipe flow at DP 53
		C-1b	1.77	0.48	7.2	0.85	4.62	3.9													
	54	C-2	1.00	0.56	8.2	0.56	4.42	2.5	8.2	1.41	4.42	6.2	1	6.2			130	1.6	1.4		
	41	C-1c	1.19	0.52	5.5	0.62	5.02	3.1	9.6	2.03	4.19	8.5		0.3	8.2	1.3	30	180	2.2	1.3	On-grade inlet
									15.1	4.22	3.51	14.8			14.8						Total pipe flow at DP 41
	42	C-1f	0.14	0.74	5.0	0.10	5.17	0.5	10.9	0.17	4.00	0.7	1	0.7			185	2.0	1.5		Gutter flow to DP15
		C-3	0.18	0.76	6.4	0.14	4.80	0.7					1	0.7			660	2.0	5.5		Gutter flow through C-4 to DP44
	44	C-4	2.67	0.41	12.3	1.09	3.82	4.2	12.3	1.23	3.82	4.7	1	0.0	4.7	1.3	24	70	2.2	0.5	Flow into on-grade inlet at DP44
	43	C-1d	1.97	0.54	11.2	1.06	3.96	4.2	12.5	1.23	3.80	4.7									Flow into inlet at DP15
	15								12.5	1.23	3.80	4.7									

**STANDARD FORM SF-3: PROPOSED  
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN  
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)**

Subdivision: Falcon Meadows  
Location: CO, Colorado Springs  
Design Storm: 5-Year

Project Name: Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
Project No.: CLH000020  
Calculated By: CMV  
Checked By: SMB  
Date: 12/6/21

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS	
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Tt (min)		
	15																				Total pipe flow at DP15	
	12	C-1e	0.49	0.90	5.0	0.44	5.17	2.3	15.1	6.68	3.51	23.5									Flow into inlet at DP12	
	19	C-1g	1.02	0.45	8.5	0.46	4.37	2.0	15.1	7.12	3.51	25.0		25.0							Total pipe flow at DP12	
																					Flow into Pond North	
	13	C-5	0.60	0.09	5.0	0.05	5.17	0.3	15.1	7.63	3.51	26.8									North Pond	
		B-1	6.59	0.09	21.6	0.59	2.97	1.8	46.6	165.69	1.82	301.6									Total flow to Pond North. Outfalls to Basin B-1	
	AA																				Total flow under BGMD into Basin B-2	
		D-2b	0.74	0.49	10.9	0.36	4.00	1.4														
		D-2a	0.50	0.75	5.2	0.38	5.10	1.9														
	14a	D-2c	0.31	0.68	5.0	0.21	5.17	1.1	10.9	0.95	4.00	3.8	1.3	3.8					230	2.3	1.7	Gutter flow through D-2d to DP14b
	14b	D-2d	0.24	0.65	5.0	0.16	5.17	0.8	12.6	1.11	3.78	4.2	1.3	4.2					625	2.3	4.6	Gutter flow through D-2d to DP14b
		D-2g	1.81	0.46	15.4	0.83	3.48	2.9	17.2	1.94	3.32	6.4	2.5	0.9	5.5				625	3.2	3.3	Gutter flow through D-2d to DP14b
	14								17.2	1.94	3.32	6.4	2.5	0.9	5.5							Flow into existing inlet at DP14
	9	OS-2	20.07	0.14	18.3	2.81	3.22	9.0														Overland flow into Basin D-3. Flow obtained from Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR
	10	OS-3	10.61	0.14	18.9	1.49	3.18	4.7														Offsite flow into Basin D-3. Flow obtained from Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR
	11	D-3	2.26	0.39	21.0	0.88	3.01	2.6	21.0	5.18	3.01	15.6			15.6	1.0	42	100	2.0	0.8	Flows conveyed via existing ditch into proposed area inlet.	
	14e	D-2f	2.43	0.57	8.7	1.39	4.33	6.0														Flows to existing inlet at DP14e
	14d	D-2e	1.41	0.58	10.9	0.82	4.01	3.3	10.9	2.21	4.01	8.9			8.9	1.0	42	100	2.0	0.8	Flows to existing inlet at DP14d	
		D-1a	1.83	0.45	10.9	0.82	4.01	3.3														Flows conveyed storm sewer to DP16
	16a	D-1b	1.19	0.49	10.0	0.58	4.13	2.4	10.9	1.40	4.01	5.6	1.3	5.6					1300	2.3	9.5	Gutter flow through Basin D-1c to DP16
		D-1c	3.95	0.45	21.1	1.78	3.01	5.4	21.1	3.18	3.01	9.6	2.5	2.7	6.9				625	3.2	3.3	Flows to existing inlet at DP16
	16								21.9	11.34	2.96	33.6			33.6	2.0	48	835	2.8	4.9	Combination of flows to existing inlets at DP14 and DP16. Flows to DP 17	
		D-5	1.08	0.51	5.1	0.55	5.14	2.8					1	2.8					600	2.0	5.0	Gutter flow through Basin D-6b to DP18
		D-6b	2.69	0.55	12.6	1.48	3.78	5.6														
		D-6a	1.33	0.60	6.5	0.80	4.79	3.8	12.6	2.83	3.78	10.7			10.7	2.0	24	38	2.8	0.2	Flow to existing inlet. Flow out of inlet to DP17c	
	18																					
	17a	D-4a	0.98	0.55	11.1	0.54	3.97	2.1					1	2.1					700	2.0	5.8	Gutter flow through Basin D-4b to DP17b
		D-4b	0.95	0.65	10.2	0.62	4.09	2.5	17.0	1.16	3.34	3.9										Gutter flow to DP17c
	17b								17.0	1.82	3.34	6.1			6.1	2.0	24	8	2.8	0.0	Flows from Basin B-3 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR.	
	17c	D-4c	1.22	0.54	14.2	0.66	3.60	2.4	17.0	1.82	3.34	6.1			6.1	2.0	24	8	2.8	0.0	Flows to existing inlet at DP17c	
									17.0	4.65	3.34	15.5										Total pipe flow at DP17c to DP17
	17								26.8	15.99	2.65	42.4										Storm system entering existing pond at Basin D-7
		D-9	0.72	0.22	5.5	0.16	5.02	0.8					1.5	0.8					625	2.4	4.3	Gutter flow through Basin E-4 to DP24
		D-2h	0.23	0.45	15.5	0.10	3.47	0.3					1.5	0.3					550	2.4	3.7	Gutter flow through Basin E-4 to DP24
		E-4	0.91	0.74	8.0	0.67	4.46	3.0														Flow to existing inlet at DP24
	24								24.4	2.10	2.79	5.9										Flow to existing inlet at DP24



**STANDARD FORM SF-3: PROPOSED**  
**STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN**  
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)

Subdivision: Falcon Meadows  
Location: CO, Colorado Springs  
Design Storm: 5-Year

Project Name: Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
Project No.: CLH000020  
Calculated By: CMV  
Checked By: SMB  
Date: 12/6/21

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C* <i>A</i> (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C* <i>A</i> (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Tt (min)	
	25	E-5	0.89	0.81	7.3	0.72	4.60	3.3													Flow to existing inlet at DP25
	26								24.4	2.82	2.79	7.9									Flow into existing pond via Swale F at DP26
	32	D-8	1.69	0.43	14.0	0.73	3.62	2.6													Flow in Swale C (Basin D-8) into existing pond
	30	D-7	7.65	0.16	14.8	1.22	3.54	4.3													Existing Water quality pond
		B-2	4.16	0.09	16.0	0.37	3.42	1.3	26.8	20.76	2.65	55.0									Outlet to existing channel Basin B-2
	CC								46.6	186.82	1.82	340.0									

**STANDARD FORM SF-3: PROPOSED**  
**STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN**  
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)

Subdivision: Falcon Meadows  
Location: CO, Colorado Springs  
Design Storm: 100-Year

Project Name: Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
Project No.: CLH000020  
Calculated By: CMV  
Checked By: SMB  
Date: 12/6/21

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Tt (min)	
		RWT202	1574.40						46.6	327.87	3.05	1000.0									From Falcon DBPS by Matrix
		RWT204	38.40						11.4	6.52	6.60	43.0									From Falcon DBPS by Matrix
		WT200	192.00						37.8	53.07	3.58	190.0									From Falcon DBPS by Matrix
	21	OS-1	32.28	0.41	22.2	13.23	4.92	65.1	46.6	400.69	3.05	1222.1									Flows obtained from Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR, Q=65.1 CFS Cumulation of northern off-site flows entering Basin B-1
	1	OS-4	4.46	0.54	15.6	2.41	5.81	14.0					1.2	14.0				910	2.2	6.9	Flows from Basin B-1 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR into Basin EX-2
	2	OS-5	0.46	0.59	5.2	0.27	8.56	2.3					1	2.3				190	2.0	1.6	Flows from Basin B-2 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR into Basin EX-2
	3	OS-6	1.17	0.59	12.9	0.69	6.30	4.3					0.9	4.3				430	1.9	3.8	Flows from Basin B-3 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR into Basin EX-2
		EX-1	1.19	0.36	15.5	0.43	5.83	2.5													Flows to Basin EX-2
	5	EX-2	1.60	0.36	11.7	0.58	6.54	3.8													Flows to Basin EX-3
	7	E-3	0.78	0.89	7.4	0.69	7.70	5.3													
		C-6	0.94	0.43	5.4	0.40	8.49	3.4					1	3.4				216	2.0	1.8	
		C-7	0.52	0.70	6.7	0.36	7.95	2.9					1	2.9				216	2.0	1.8	
	45	E-2	0.68	0.85	6.9	0.58	7.89	4.6	16.7	1.28	5.64	7.2									
		E-1	1.71	0.69	11.8	1.18	6.51	7.7	18.5	2.26	5.38	12.2									Combination of C-6, C-7, E-2 Ex Basin from Filing No. 2(East side of BGMD)
	8	EX-3	0.66	0.36	10.7	0.24	6.76	1.6	18.5	4.13	5.38	22.2									Combination of C-6, C-7, E-1, E-2, E-3. Flows to Basin EX-3
	6	D-1g	0.78	0.51	12.8	0.40	6.32	2.5					1	2.5				57	2.0	0.5	Flows to Basin B-1
	15a	D-1h	1.57	0.57	11.7	0.89	6.53	5.8													
		D-1j	0.95	0.63	7.6	0.60	7.63	4.6	13.2	1.89	6.23	11.8	0.9	1.6	10.2			225	1.9	2.0	Flows to existing on-grade inlet at DP51
		D-1f	0.67	0.68	5.4	0.46	8.49	3.9													
		D-1k	0.80	0.60	9.9	0.48	6.95	3.3													
	52	C-1a	0.27	0.80	5.0	0.22	8.68	1.9	9.9	1.19	6.95	8.3									
	53								9.9	1.41	6.95	9.8	1.1	0.8	9.0			430	2.1	3.4	Flows to proposed on-grade inlet at DP53
	53								13.2	2.93	6.23	18.3			18.3						Total pipe flow at DP 53
		C-1b	1.77	0.63	7.2	1.12	7.76	8.7													
		C-2	1.00	0.68	8.2	0.68	7.42	5.0	8.2	1.80	7.42	13.4	1	13.4				130	1.6	1.4	
	41	C-1c	1.19	0.65	5.5	0.77	8.43	6.5	13.3	2.69	6.21	16.7		4.1	12.6	1.3	30	180	2.2	1.3	Flow into existing on-grade inlet at DP41
									13.3	4.96	6.21	30.8			30.8						Total pipe flow at DP41
	42	C-1f	0.14	0.83	5.0	0.12	8.68	1.0	14.7	0.78	5.96	4.6	1	4.6				185	2.0	1.5	Gutter flow to DP15
		C-3	0.18	0.86	6.4	0.15	8.06	1.2					1	1.2				660	2.0	5.5	Gutter flow through C-4 to DP44
	44	C-4	2.67	0.57	12.3	1.52	6.41	9.7	12.3	1.67	6.41	10.7	1	1.1	9.6	1.3	24	70	2.2	0.5	Flow into existing on-grade inlet at DP44
	43	C-1d	1.97	0.67	11.2	1.32	6.64	8.8													Flow into inlet at DP15
	15								16.2	2.27	5.71	13.0	2	2.1	10.9			85	2.8	0.5	Flow into inlet at DP15

**STANDARD FORM SF-3: PROPOSED**  
**STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN**  
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)

Subdivision: Falcon Meadows  
Location: CO, Colorado Springs  
Design Storm: 100-Year

Project Name: Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
Project No.: CLH000020  
Calculated By: CMV  
Checked By: SMB  
Date: 12/6/21

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS	
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Tt (min)		
	15																				Total pipe flow at DP15	
	12	C-1e	0.49	0.96	5.0	0.47	8.68	4.1	16.2	8.37	5.71	47.8	2	0.1	4.0			85	2.8	0.5	Flow into inlet at DP12 Total pipe flow at DP12	
	19	C-1g	1.02	0.59	8.5	0.60	7.33	4.4													Flow into Pond North	
	13	C-5	0.60	0.36	5.0	0.22	8.68	1.9	16.2	9.65	5.71	55.1									North Pond Total flow to Pond North. Outfalls to Basin B-1	
	AA	B-1	6.59	0.36	21.6	2.37	4.99	11.8	46.6	421.46	3.05	1285.4									Total flow under BGMD into Basin B-2	
		D-2b	0.74	0.64	10.9	0.47	6.71	3.2														
		D-2a	0.50	0.84	5.2	0.42	8.57	3.6														
	14a	D-2c	0.31	0.78	5.0	0.24	8.68	2.1	10.9	1.13	6.71	7.6	1.3	7.6				230	2.3	1.7	Gutter flow through D-2d to DP14b	
	14b	D-2d	0.24	0.76	5.0	0.18	8.68	1.6	12.6	1.31	6.35	8.3	1.3	8.3				625	2.3	4.6	Gutter flow through D-2d to DP14b	
	14	D-2g	1.81	0.62	15.4	1.12	5.84	6.5	17.2	2.43	5.57	13.5	2.5	5.3	8.2			625	3.2	3.3	Flow into existing inlet at DP14	
	9	OS-2	20.07	0.40	18.3	8.03	5.41	43.4													Overland flow into Basin D-3. Flow obtained from Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR	
	10	OS-3	10.61	0.40	18.9	4.24	5.33	22.6													Offsite flow into Basin D-3. Flow obtained from Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR	
	11	D-3	2.26	0.55	21.0	1.24	5.06	6.3	21.0	13.51	5.06	68.4			68.4	1.0	42	100	2.0	0.8	Flows conveyed via existing ditch into proposed area inlet.	
	14e	D-2f	2.43	0.69	8.7	1.68	7.27	12.2													Flows to existing inlet at DP14e	
	14d	D-2e	1.41	0.70	10.9	0.99	6.73	6.7	10.9	2.67	6.73	18.0			18.0	1.0	42	100	2.0	0.8	Flows to existing inlet at DP14d Flows conveyed storm sewer to DP16	
		D-1a	1.83	0.61	10.9	1.12	6.73	7.5														
	16a	D-1b	1.19	0.64	10.0	0.76	6.93	5.3	10.9	1.88	6.73	12.7	1.3	12.7				1300	2.3	9.5	Gutter flow through Basin D-1c to DP16	
		D-1c	3.95	0.60	21.1	2.37	5.05	12.0	21.1	4.25	5.05	21.5	2.5	11.3	10.2			625	3.2	3.3	Flows to existing inlet at DP16	
	16								21.9	19.67	4.96	97.6			97.6	2.0	48	835	2.8	4.9	Combination of flows to existing inlets at DP14 and DP16. Flows to DP 17	
		D-5	1.08	0.64	5.1	0.69	8.63	6.0					1	6.0				600	2.0	5.0	Gutter flow through Basin D-6b to DP18	
		D-6b	2.69	0.67	12.6	1.80	6.35	11.4														
	18	D-6a	1.33	0.71	6.5	0.94	8.03	7.5	12.6	3.43	6.35	21.8			21.8	2.0	24	38	2.8	0.2	Flow to existing inlet. Flow out of inlet to DP17c	
	17a	D-4a	0.98	0.67	11.1	0.66	6.66	4.4					1	4.4				700	2.0	5.8	Gutter flow through Basin D-4b to DP17b	
		D-4b	0.95	0.76	10.2	0.72	6.87	4.9	17.0	1.38	5.60	7.7									Gutter flow to DP17c	
	17b	D-4c	1.22	0.68	14.2	0.83	6.04	5.0	17.0	2.21	5.60	12.4			12.4	2.0	24	8	2.8	0.0	Flows from Basin B-3 of Bent Grass Filing No. 2 FDR. Flows to existing inlet at DP17c	
	17c								17.0	5.64	5.60	31.6										Total pipe flow at DP17c to DP17
	17								26.8	25.31	4.45	112.6										Storm system entering existing pond at Basin D-7
		D-9	0.72	0.44	5.5	0.32	8.44	2.7					1.5	2.7				625	2.4	4.3	Gutter flow through Basin E-4 to DP24	
		D-2h	0.23	0.59	15.5	0.14	5.83	0.8					1.5	0.8				550	2.4	3.7	Gutter flow through Basin E-4 to DP24	
	24	E-4	0.91	0.84	8.0	0.76	7.50	5.7	24.4	4.41	4.68	20.6										Flow to existing inlet at DP24

**STANDARD FORM SF-3: PROPOSED  
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN  
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)**

**Subdivision:** Falcon Meadows  
**Location:** CO, Colorado Springs  
**Design Storm:** 100-Year

**Project Name:** Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
**Project No.:** CLH000020  
**Calculated By:** CMV  
**Checked By:** SMB  
**Date:** 12/6/21

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Tt (min)	
	25	E-5	0.89	0.89	7.3	0.79	7.73	6.1													Flow to existing inlet at DP25
	26								24.4	5.20	4.68	24.3									Flow into existing pond via Swale F at DP26
	32	D-8	1.69	0.58	14.0	0.98	6.08	6.0													Flow in Swale C (Basin D-8) into existing pond
	30	D-7	7.65	0.40	14.8	3.06	5.94	18.2													Existing Water quality pond
	CC	B-2	4.16	0.36	16.0	1.50	5.75	8.6	26.8	34.55	4.45	153.7									Outlet to existing channel Basin B-2
									46.6	457.51	3.05	1395.4									

**APPENDIX C**  
**Hydraulic Computations**

# Channel Report

## SWALE-D

### Trapezoidal

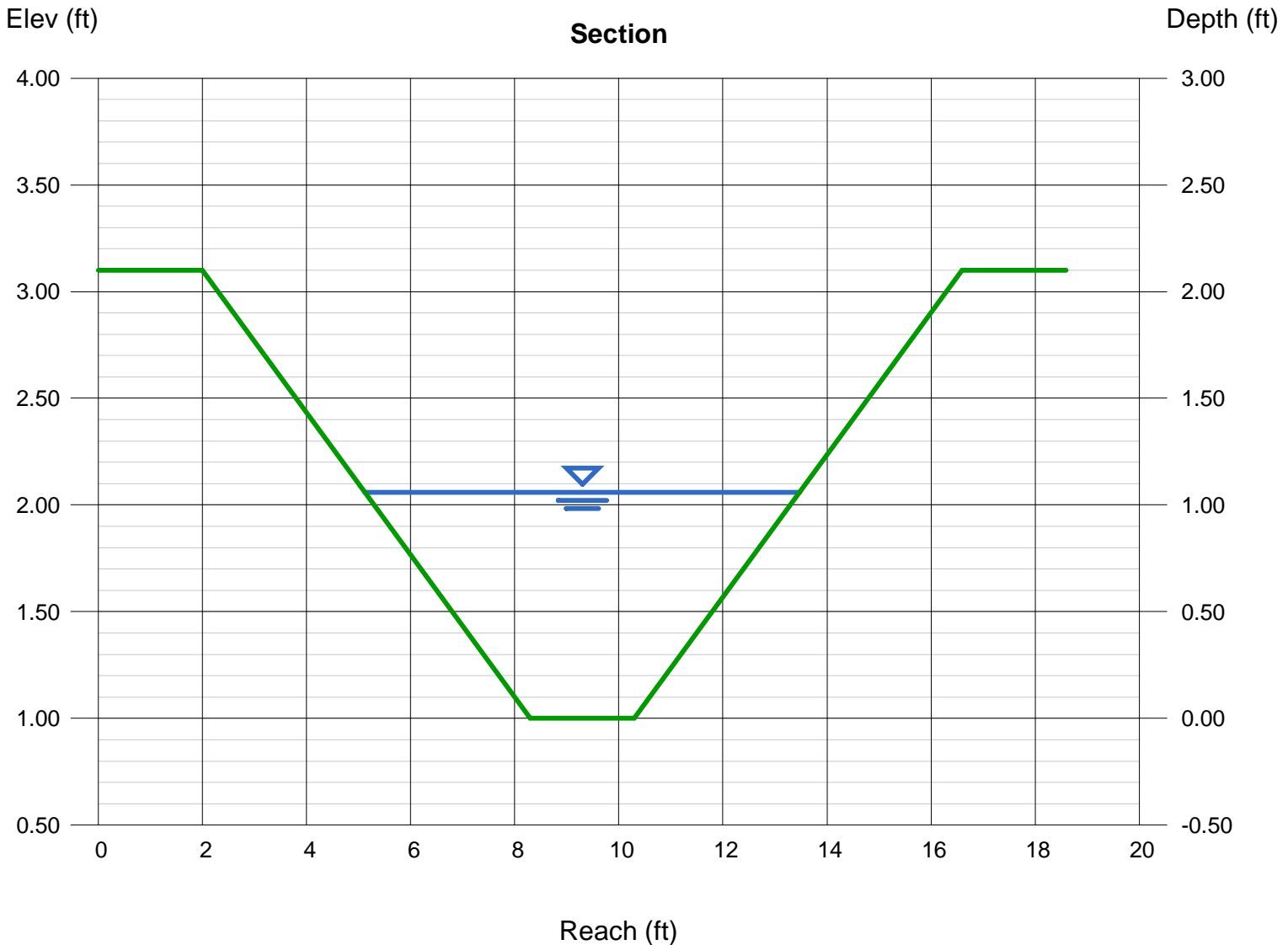
Bottom Width (ft) = 2.00  
Side Slopes (z:1) = 3.00, 3.00  
Total Depth (ft) = 2.10  
Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00  
Slope (%) = 2.10  
N-Value = 0.020

### Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 1.06  
Q (cfs) = 43.40  
Area (sqft) = 5.49  
Velocity (ft/s) = 7.90  
Wetted Perim (ft) = 8.70  
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 1.38  
Top Width (ft) = 8.36  
EGL (ft) = 2.03

### Calculations

Compute by: Known Q  
Known Q (cfs) = 43.40



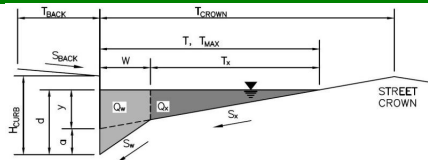
## **Inlets-Proposed Design**

**ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)**

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project:  
Inlet ID:

Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
Basin D-1g



Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)					
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 8.0$ ft				
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft				
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.013$				
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches				
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 17.0$ ft				
Gutter Width	$W = 2.00$ ft				
Street Transverse Slope	$S_X = 0.020$ ft/ft				
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_W = 0.083$ ft/ft				
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_0 = 0.010$ ft/ft				
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.016$				
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Minor Storm</th> <th>Major Storm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><math>T_{MAX} = 17.0</math></td> <td><math>T_{MAX} = 17.0</math></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> ft	Minor Storm	Major Storm	$T_{MAX} = 17.0$	$T_{MAX} = 17.0$
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
$T_{MAX} = 17.0$	$T_{MAX} = 17.0$				
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Minor Storm</th> <th>Major Storm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><math>d_{MAX} = 6.0</math></td> <td><math>d_{MAX} = 12.0</math></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> inches	Minor Storm	Major Storm	$d_{MAX} = 6.0$	$d_{MAX} = 12.0$
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
$d_{MAX} = 6.0$	$d_{MAX} = 12.0$				
Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (leave blank for no)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Minor Storm</th> <th>Major Storm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> check = yes	Minor Storm	Major Storm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion</b>					
<b>MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion</b>					
<b>Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b>					
<b>Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b>					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Minor Storm</th> <th>Major Storm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><math>Q_{allow} = 10.9</math></td> <td><math>Q_{allow} = 10.9</math></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> cfs	Minor Storm	Major Storm	$Q_{allow} = 10.9$	$Q_{allow} = 10.9$
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
$Q_{allow} = 10.9$	$Q_{allow} = 10.9$				

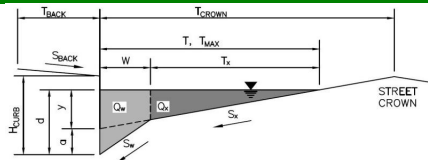


**ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)**

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project:  
Inlet ID:

Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
Basin D-1h



**Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)  
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} = 8.0$  ft  
 $S_{BACK} = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $n_{BACK} = 0.013$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

$H_{CURB} = 6.00$  inches  
 $T_{CROWN} = 17.0$  ft

Gutter Width

$W = 2.00$  ft

Street Transverse Slope

$S_X = 0.020$  ft/ft

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

$S_W = 0.083$  ft/ft

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

$S_0 = 0.029$  ft/ft

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$n_{STREET} = 0.016$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX} =$	17.0	17.0	ft

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$d_{MAX} =$	6.0	12.0	inches

Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (leave blank for no)

check = yes

**MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion**

**MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion**

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$Q_{allow} =$	17.9	18.5	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

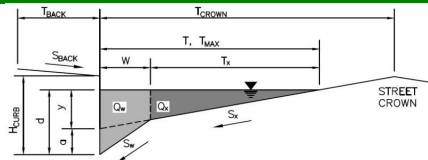
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

**ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)**

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3**

Inlet ID: **DP 52 - St Cap**



**Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)  
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} = 8.0$  ft  
 $S_{BACK} = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $n_{BACK} = 0.013$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown  
 Gutter Width  
 Street Transverse Slope  
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)  
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$H_{CURB} = 6.00$  inches  
 $T_{CROWN} = 17.0$  ft  
 $W = 2.00$  ft  
 $S_X = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $S_W = 0.083$  ft/ft  
 $S_O = 0.029$  ft/ft  
 $n_{STREET} = 0.016$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm  
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm  
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX} =$	17.0	17.0	ft
$d_{MAX} =$	6.0	12.0	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	check = yes

**MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion**  
**MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion**

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$Q_{allow} =$	17.9	18.5	cfs

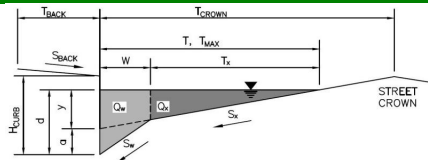
**Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**  
**Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**

**ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)**

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3**

Inlet ID: **DP 53 - Inlet**



**Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)  
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} = 8.0$  ft  
 $S_{BACK} = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $n_{BACK} = 0.013$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown  
 Gutter Width  
 Street Transverse Slope  
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)  
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$H_{CURB} = 6.00$  inches  
 $T_{CROWN} = 17.0$  ft  
 $W = 2.00$  ft  
 $S_X = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $S_W = 0.083$  ft/ft  
 $S_0 = 0.009$  ft/ft  
 $n_{STREET} = 0.016$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm  
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm  
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX} =$	17.0	17.0	ft
$d_{MAX} =$	6.0	12.0	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	check = yes

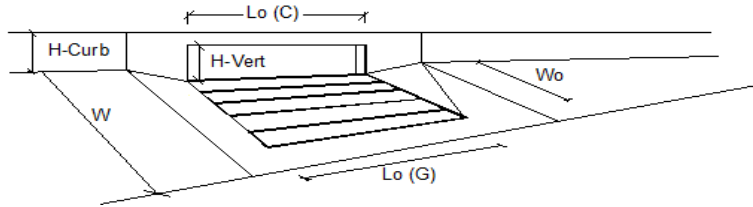
**MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion**  
**MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion**

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$Q_{allow} =$	10.0	10.0	cfs

**Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**  
**Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**

## INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

Version 4.06 Released August 2018



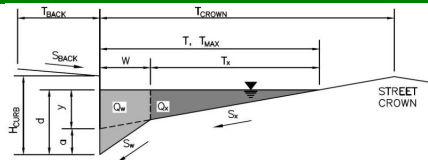
Design Information (Input)	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')		$a_{LOCAL} =$	3.0	3.0
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	1	1
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		$L_o =$	15.00	15.00
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)		$W_o =$	N/A	N/A
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)		$C_r-G =$	N/A	N/A
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)		$C_r-C =$	0.10	0.10
<b>Street Hydraulics: OK - <math>Q &lt; Q_{allowable}</math> Street Capacity.</b>				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity		$Q =$	3.4	9.0
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)		$Q_b =$	0.0	0.8
Capture Percentage = $Q_c/Q_o =$		C% =	100	92
				%

**ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)**

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3**

Inlet ID: **DP 54 - St Cap**



**Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)  
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} = 8.0$  ft  
 $S_{BACK} = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $n_{BACK} = 0.013$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown  
 Gutter Width  
 Street Transverse Slope  
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)  
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$H_{CURB} = 6.00$  inches  
 $T_{CROWN} = 17.0$  ft  
 $W = 2.00$  ft  
 $S_X = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $S_W = 0.083$  ft/ft  
 $S_0 = 0.050$  ft/ft  
 $n_{STREET} = 0.016$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm  
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm  
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX} =$	17.0	17.0	ft
$d_{MAX} =$	6.0	12.0	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	check = yes

**MINOR STORM** Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion  
**MAJOR STORM** Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$Q_{allow} =$	15.2	24.3	cfs

**Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**  
**Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**

## **Inlets – Existing Analysis**

# Existing Inlet - DP 51

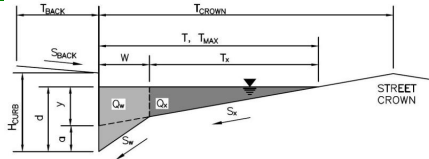
Version 4.06 Released August 2018

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

**Project:** Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 - Existing Inlet Analysis

**Inlet ID:** DP 51 - St Cap

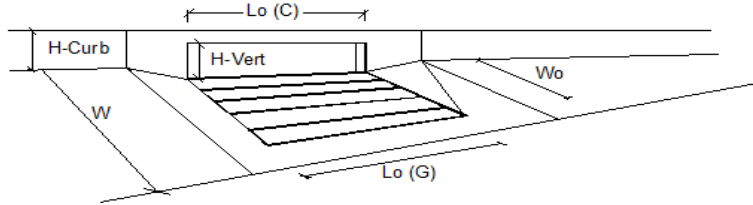


Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)									
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} =$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="8.0"/> ft								
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} =$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="0.020"/> ft/ft								
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} =$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="0.013"/>								
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} =$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="6.00"/> inches								
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} =$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="17.0"/> ft								
Gutter Width	$W =$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="2.00"/> ft								
Street Transverse Slope	$S_x =$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="0.020"/> ft/ft								
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_w =$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="0.083"/> ft/ft								
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_o =$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="0.010"/> ft/ft								
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} =$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="0.016"/>								
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>T_{MAX} =</math></td> <td style="border: 1px solid blue; text-align: center;"><input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="17.0"/></td> <td style="border: 1px solid blue; text-align: center;"><input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="17.0"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">ft</td> </tr> </table>		Minor Storm	Major Storm		$T_{MAX} =$	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="17.0"/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="17.0"/>	ft
	Minor Storm	Major Storm							
$T_{MAX} =$	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="17.0"/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="17.0"/>	ft						
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>d_{MAX} =</math></td> <td style="border: 1px solid blue; text-align: center;"><input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="6.0"/></td> <td style="border: 1px solid blue; text-align: center;"><input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="12.0"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">inches</td> </tr> </table>		Minor Storm	Major Storm		$d_{MAX} =$	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="6.0"/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="12.0"/>	inches
	Minor Storm	Major Storm							
$d_{MAX} =$	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="6.0"/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="12.0"/>	inches						
Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (leave blank for no)	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">check = yes</td> </tr> </table>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	check = yes				
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	check = yes						
<b>MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion</b>									
<b>MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion</b>									
<b>Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b>									
<b>WARNING: MAJOR STORM max. allowable capacity is less than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b>									
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>Q_{allow} =</math></td> <td style="border: 2px solid green; text-align: center;"><input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="10.9"/></td> <td style="border: 2px solid green; text-align: center;"><input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="10.9"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">cfs</td> </tr> </table>		Minor Storm	Major Storm		$Q_{allow} =$	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="10.9"/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="10.9"/>	cfs
	Minor Storm	Major Storm							
$Q_{allow} =$	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="10.9"/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="10.9"/>	cfs						

# Existing Inlet - DP 51

## INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

Version 4.06 Released August 2018



Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	1	1	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	15.00	15.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
<b>Street Hydraulics: WARNING: Q &gt; ALLOWABLE Q FOR MAJOR STORM</b>			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	5.0	10.2	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	0.0	1.6	cfs
Capture Percentage = $Q_c/Q_o$ =	100	87	%



# Existing Inlet - DP 41

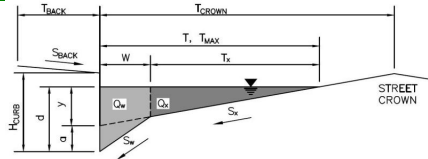
Version 4.06 Released August 2018

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

**Project:** Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 - Existing Inlet Analysis

**Inlet ID:** DP 41 - Ex Inlet

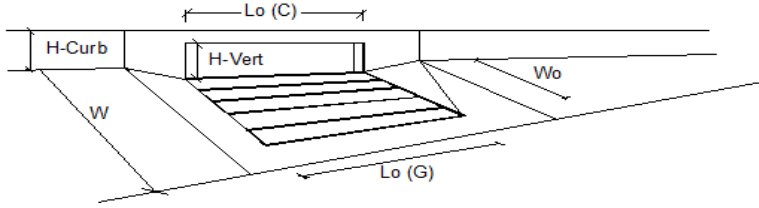


Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)									
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 8.0$ ft								
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft								
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.013$								
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches								
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 17.0$ ft								
Gutter Width	$W = 2.00$ ft								
Street Transverse Slope	$S_x = 0.020$ ft/ft								
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_w = 0.083$ ft/ft								
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_o = 0.020$ ft/ft								
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.016$								
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>T_{MAX} =</math></td> <td style="border: 1px solid blue; text-align: center;">17.0</td> <td style="border: 1px solid blue; text-align: center;">17.0</td> <td>ft</td> </tr> </table>		Minor Storm	Major Storm		$T_{MAX} =$	17.0	17.0	ft
	Minor Storm	Major Storm							
$T_{MAX} =$	17.0	17.0	ft						
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>d_{MAX} =</math></td> <td style="border: 1px solid blue; text-align: center;">6.0</td> <td style="border: 1px solid blue; text-align: center;">12.0</td> <td>inches</td> </tr> </table>		Minor Storm	Major Storm		$d_{MAX} =$	6.0	12.0	inches
	Minor Storm	Major Storm							
$d_{MAX} =$	6.0	12.0	inches						
Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (leave blank for no)	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>check = yes</td> </tr> </table>		Minor Storm	Major Storm			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	check = yes
	Minor Storm	Major Storm							
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	check = yes						
<b>MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion</b>									
<b>MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion</b>									
<b>Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b>									
<b>WARNING: MAJOR STORM max. allowable capacity is less than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b>									
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>Q_{allow} =</math></td> <td style="border: 1px solid green; text-align: center;">15.4</td> <td style="border: 1px solid green; text-align: center;">15.4</td> <td>cfs</td> </tr> </table>		Minor Storm	Major Storm		$Q_{allow} =$	15.4	15.4	cfs
	Minor Storm	Major Storm							
$Q_{allow} =$	15.4	15.4	cfs						

# Existing Inlet - DP 41

## INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

Version 4.06 Released August 2018



Design Information (Input)	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	Type = CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')		3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		1	1	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		15.00	15.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)		N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)		N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)		0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: WARNING: Q > ALLOWABLE Q FOR MAJOR STORM				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity		8.2	12.6	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)		0.3	4.1	cfs
Capture Percentage = $Q_c/Q_o$ =		97	76	%

# Existing Inlet - DP 44

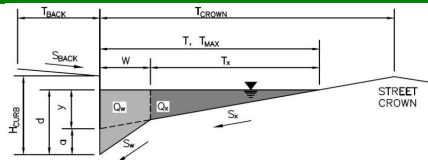
Version 4.06 Released August 2018

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 - Existing Inlet Analysis**

Inlet ID: **DP 44 - Ex Inlet**



**Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)  
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} = 8.0$  ft  
 $S_{BACK} = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $n_{BACK} = 0.013$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown  
 Gutter Width  
 Street Transverse Slope  
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)  
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$H_{CURB} = 6.00$  inches  
 $T_{CROWN} = 17.0$  ft  
 $W = 2.00$  ft  
 $S_x = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $S_w = 0.083$  ft/ft  
 $S_o = 0.010$  ft/ft  
 $n_{STREET} = 0.016$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm  
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm  
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX} =$	17.0	17.0	ft
$d_{MAX} =$	6.0	12.0	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	check = yes

**MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion**  
**MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion**

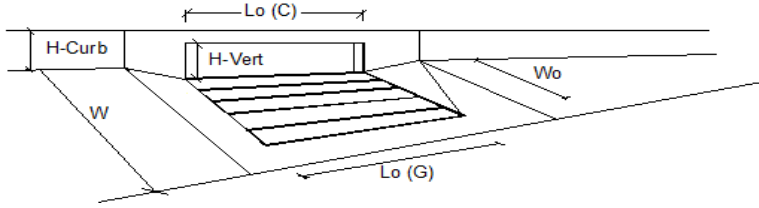
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$Q_{allow} =$	10.9	10.9	cfs

**Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**  
**Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**

# Existing Inlet - DP 44

## INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

Version 4.06 Released August 2018



Design Information (Input)	MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches	
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	1	1		
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	15.00	15.00	ft	
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A		
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10		
<b>Street Hydraulics: OK - Q &lt; Allowable Street Capacity.</b>				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	4.7	9.6	cfs	
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	0.0	1.1	cfs	
Capture Percentage = $Q_s/Q_o$ =	100	90	%	

# Existing Inlet - DP 8

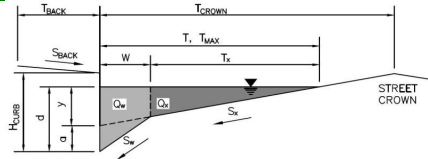
Version 4.06 Released August 2018

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 - Existing Inlet Analysis**

Inlet ID: **DP 8 (Existing Inlet)**



### Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)  
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} =$   ft  
 $S_{BACK} =$   ft/ft  
 $n_{BACK} =$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown  
 Gutter Width  
 Street Transverse Slope

$H_{CURB} =$   inches  
 $T_{CROWN} =$   ft  
 $W =$   ft  
 $S_X =$   ft/ft

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)  
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$S_W =$   ft/ft  
 $S_0 =$   ft/ft  
 $n_{STREET} =$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm  
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm  
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX} =$	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="26.0"/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="26.0"/>	ft
$d_{MAX} =$	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="6.0"/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="12.0"/>	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**MINOR STORM** Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion  
**MAJOR STORM** Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

$Q_{allow} =$ 

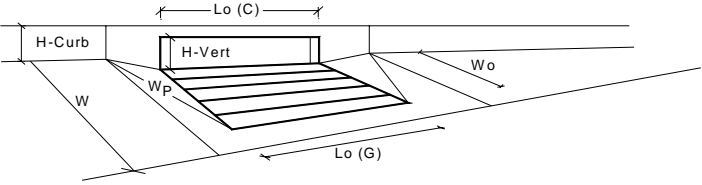
Minor Storm	Major Storm
<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="SUMP"/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="SUMP"/>

 cfs

# Existing Inlet - DP 8

## INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

Version 4.06 Released August 2018



Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	2	2	
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	6.0	12.0	inches
<b>Grate Information</b>	MINOR	MAJOR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Override Depths
Length of a Unit Grate	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	N/A	N/A	
<b>Curb Opening Information</b>	MINOR	MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	10.00	10.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	0.67	0.67	
<b>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</b>	MINOR	MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	0.33	0.83	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	0.57	1.00	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	0.79	1.00	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	N/A	N/A	
<b>Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)</b>	MINOR	MAJOR	
<b>Q<sub>a</sub></b>	14.4	52.7	cfs
Q <sub>PEAK REQUIRED</sub>	10.0	22.2	cfs

Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)

# Existing Inlet - DP 12

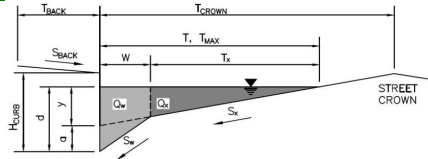
Version 4.06 Released August 2018

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

**Project:** Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 - Existing Inlet Analysis

**Inlet ID:** DP 12 - Ex Inlet

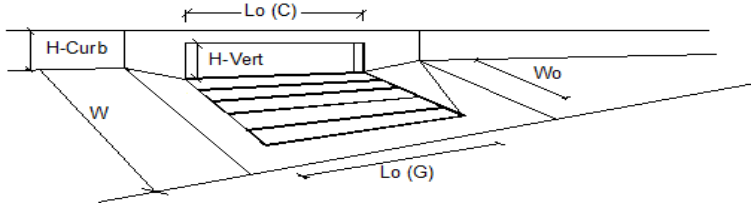


Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)									
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 8.0$ ft								
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft								
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.013$								
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches								
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 17.0$ ft								
Gutter Width	$W = 2.00$ ft								
Street Transverse Slope	$S_X = 0.020$ ft/ft								
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_W = 0.083$ ft/ft								
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_O = 0.030$ ft/ft								
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.016$								
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>T_{MAX} =</math></td> <td style="border: 1px solid blue; text-align: center;">17.0</td> <td style="border: 1px solid blue; text-align: center;">17.0</td> <td>ft</td> </tr> </table>		Minor Storm	Major Storm		$T_{MAX} =$	17.0	17.0	ft
	Minor Storm	Major Storm							
$T_{MAX} =$	17.0	17.0	ft						
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>d_{MAX} =</math></td> <td style="border: 1px solid blue; text-align: center;">6.0</td> <td style="border: 1px solid blue; text-align: center;">12.0</td> <td>inches</td> </tr> </table>		Minor Storm	Major Storm		$d_{MAX} =$	6.0	12.0	inches
	Minor Storm	Major Storm							
$d_{MAX} =$	6.0	12.0	inches						
Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (leave blank for no)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> check = yes								
<b>MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</b>									
<b>MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion</b>									
<b>Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b>									
<b>Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b>									
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>Q_{allow} =</math></td> <td style="border: 1px solid green; text-align: center;">17.7</td> <td style="border: 1px solid green; text-align: center;">18.8</td> <td>cfs</td> </tr> </table>		Minor Storm	Major Storm		$Q_{allow} =$	17.7	18.8	cfs
	Minor Storm	Major Storm							
$Q_{allow} =$	17.7	18.8	cfs						

# Existing Inlet - DP 12

## INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

Version 4.06 Released August 2018



Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	1	1	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	10.00	10.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
<b>Street Hydraulics: OK - Q &lt; Allowable Street Capacity.</b>			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	2.3	4.0	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	0.0	0.1	cfs
Capture Percentage = $Q_c/Q_o$ =	100	99	%



# Existing Inlet - DP 15

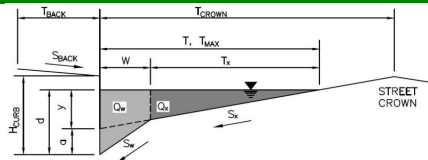
Version 4.06 Released August 2018

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 Existing Inlet Analysis**

Inlet ID: **DP 15 - Ex Inlet**



**Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)  
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} = 8.0$  ft  
 $S_{BACK} = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $n_{BACK} = 0.013$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown  
 Gutter Width  
 Street Transverse Slope  
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)  
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$H_{CURB} = 6.00$  inches  
 $T_{CROWN} = 17.0$  ft  
 $W = 2.00$  ft  
 $S_x = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $S_w = 0.083$  ft/ft  
 $S_o = 0.018$  ft/ft  
 $n_{STREET} = 0.016$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm  
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm  
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX} =$	17.0	17.0	ft
$d_{MAX} =$	6.0	12.0	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	check = yes

**MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion**  
**MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion**

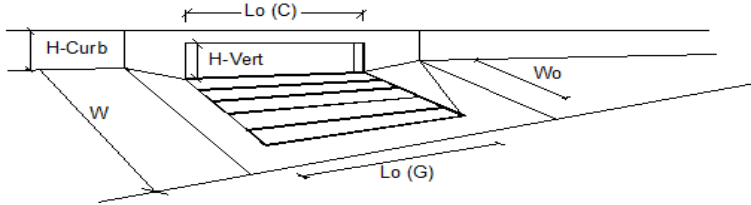
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$Q_{allow} =$	14.6	14.6	cfs

**Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**  
**Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**

# Existing Inlet - DP 15

## INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

Version 4.06 Released August 2018



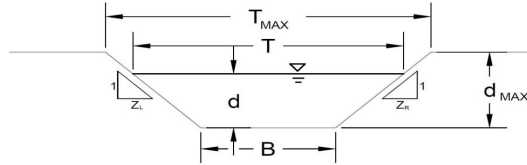
Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	1	1	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	15.00	15.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
<b>Street Hydraulics: OK - Q &lt; Allowable Street Capacity.</b>			
	MINOR	MAJOR	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	4.7	10.9	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	0.0	2.1	cfs
Capture Percentage = $Q_i/Q_o$ =	100	84	%

# Existing Inlet - DP 11

Version 4.06 Released August 2018

## AREA INLET IN A SWALE

### Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 - Existing Inlet Analysis DP 11 - Type D Area Inlet (Relocated)



This worksheet uses the NRCS vegetative retardance method to determine Manning's n.  
For more information see Section 7.2.3 of the USDCM.

Analysis of Trapezoidal Grass-Lined Channel Using SCS Method																											
NRCS Vegetal Retardance (A, B, C, D, or E) Manning's n (Leave cell D16 blank to manually enter an n value) Channel Invert Slope Bottom Width Left Side Slope Right Side Slope Check one of the following soil types:	A, B, C, D or E n = 0.030 S <sub>0</sub> = 0.0050 ft/ft B = 3.00 ft Z <sub>1</sub> = 4.00 ft/ft Z <sub>2</sub> = 4.00 ft/ft Choose One: <input type="radio"/> Non-Cohesive <input type="radio"/> Cohesive <input type="radio"/> Paved																										
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Soil Type:</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Max. Velocity (V<sub>MAX</sub>)</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Max Froude No. (F<sub>MAX</sub>)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Non-Cohesive</td> <td>5.0 fps</td> <td>0.60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cohesive</td> <td>7.0 fps</td> <td>0.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paved</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Soil Type:	Max. Velocity (V <sub>MAX</sub> )	Max Froude No. (F <sub>MAX</sub> )	Non-Cohesive	5.0 fps	0.60	Cohesive	7.0 fps	0.80	Paved	N/A	N/A	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Max. Allowable Top Width of Channel for Minor &amp; Major Storm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.00</td> <td style="text-align: right;">feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. Allowable Water Depth in Channel for Minor &amp; Major Storm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2.00</td> <td style="text-align: right;">feet</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Minor Storm	Major Storm		Max. Allowable Top Width of Channel for Minor & Major Storm	11.00	18.00	feet	Max. Allowable Water Depth in Channel for Minor & Major Storm	1.00	2.00	feet		
Soil Type:	Max. Velocity (V <sub>MAX</sub> )	Max Froude No. (F <sub>MAX</sub> )																									
Non-Cohesive	5.0 fps	0.60																									
Cohesive	7.0 fps	0.80																									
Paved	N/A	N/A																									
	Minor Storm	Major Storm																									
Max. Allowable Top Width of Channel for Minor & Major Storm	11.00	18.00	feet																								
Max. Allowable Water Depth in Channel for Minor & Major Storm	1.00	2.00	feet																								
<b>Allowable Channel Capacity Based On Channel Geometry</b> MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Top Width Criterion																											
Water Depth in Channel Based On Design Peak Flow Design Peak Flow Water Depth	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Q<sub>allow</sub></td> <td style="text-align: center;">17.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">72.2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">cfs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d<sub>allow</sub></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1.88</td> <td style="text-align: right;">ft</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Q<sub>c</sub></td> <td style="text-align: center;">15.6</td> <td style="text-align: center;">68.4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">cfs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.94</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1.83</td> <td style="text-align: right;">feet</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Minor Storm	Major Storm		Q <sub>allow</sub>	17.9	72.2	cfs	d <sub>allow</sub>	1.00	1.88	ft		Minor Storm	Major Storm		Q <sub>c</sub>	15.6	68.4	cfs	d	0.94	1.83	feet
	Minor Storm	Major Storm																									
Q <sub>allow</sub>	17.9	72.2	cfs																								
d <sub>allow</sub>	1.00	1.88	ft																								
	Minor Storm	Major Storm																									
Q <sub>c</sub>	15.6	68.4	cfs																								
d	0.94	1.83	feet																								
Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management' Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'																											

# Existing Inlet - DP 11

Version 4.06 Released August 2018

## AREA INLET IN A SWALE

Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 - Existing Inlet Analysis  
 DP 11 - Type D Area Inlet (Relocated)

**Inlet Design Information (Input)**

Type of Inlet: CDOT TYPE D (Parallel & Depressed)      Inlet Type = CDOT TYPE D (Parallel & Depressed)

Angle of Inclined Grate (must be <= 30 degrees)       $\theta = 25.00$  degrees

Width of Grate       $W = 6.00$  feet

Length of Grate       $L = 3.00$  feet

Open Area Ratio       $A_{RATIO} = 0.70$

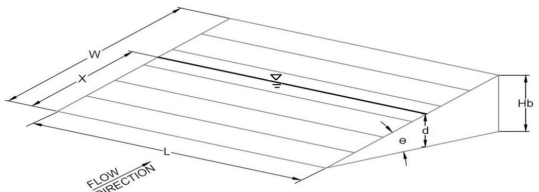
Height of Inclined Grate       $H_B = 1.27$  feet

Clogging Factor       $C_f = 0.38$

Grate Discharge Coefficient       $C_d = 0.63$

Orifice Coefficient       $C_o = 0.42$

Weir Coefficient       $C_w = 1.34$



	MINOR	MAJOR	
$d =$	1.94	2.83	
$Q_a =$	46.2	57.7	cfs
Bypassed Flow, $Q_b =$	0.0	10.7	cfs
Capture Percentage = $Q_a/Q_o = C\%$	100	84	%

Water Depth at Inlet (for depressed inlets, 1 foot is added for depression)

**Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)**

Warning 04: Froude No. exceeds USDCM Volume I recommendation.

# Existing Inlet - DP 14

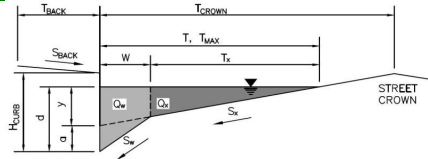
Version 4.06 Released August 2018

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

**Project:** Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 - Existing Inlet Analysis

**Inlet ID:** DP 14 - At Grade Inlet

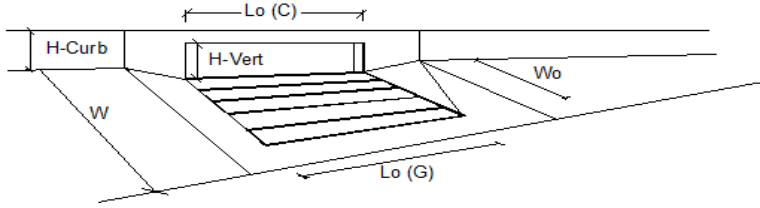


Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)					
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 8.0$ ft				
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft				
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.013$				
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches				
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 17.0$ ft				
Gutter Width	$W = 2.00$ ft				
Street Transverse Slope	$S_X = 0.020$ ft/ft				
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_W = 0.083$ ft/ft				
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_O = 0.013$ ft/ft				
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.016$				
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>T_{MAX} = 17.0</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>T_{MAX} = 17.0</math></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> ft	Minor Storm	Major Storm	$T_{MAX} = 17.0$	$T_{MAX} = 17.0$
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
$T_{MAX} = 17.0$	$T_{MAX} = 17.0$				
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>d_{MAX} = 6.0</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>d_{MAX} = 12.0</math></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> inches	Minor Storm	Major Storm	$d_{MAX} = 6.0$	$d_{MAX} = 12.0$
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
$d_{MAX} = 6.0$	$d_{MAX} = 12.0$				
Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (leave blank for no)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> check = yes				
<b>MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion</b>					
<b>MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion</b>					
Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'					
<b>WARNING: MAJOR STORM max. allowable capacity is less than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b>					
	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>Q_{allow} = 12.4</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>Q_{allow} = 12.4</math></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> cfs	Minor Storm	Major Storm	$Q_{allow} = 12.4$	$Q_{allow} = 12.4$
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
$Q_{allow} = 12.4$	$Q_{allow} = 12.4$				

# Existing Inlet - DP 14

## INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

Version 4.06 Released August 2018



Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	1	1	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	10.00	10.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
<b>Street Hydraulics: WARNING: Q &gt; ALLOWABLE Q FOR MAJOR STORM</b>			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	5.5	8.2	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	0.9	5.3	cfs
Capture Percentage = $Q_c/Q_o$ =	86	61	%

# Existing Inlet - DP 16

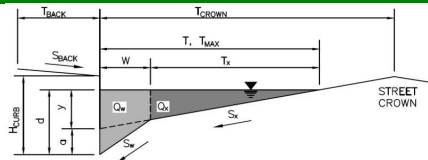
Version 4.06 Released August 2018

**ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)**

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

**Project:** Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 - Existing Inlet Analysis

**Inlet ID:** DP 16 - At Grade Inlet



**Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)  
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} = 8.0$  ft  
 $S_{BACK} = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $n_{BACK} = 0.013$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown  
 Gutter Width  
 Street Transverse Slope  
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)  
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$H_{CURB} = 6.00$  inches  
 $T_{CROWN} = 17.0$  ft  
 $W = 2.00$  ft  
 $S_x = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $S_w = 0.083$  ft/ft  
 $S_o = 0.013$  ft/ft  
 $n_{STREET} = 0.016$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm  
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm  
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX} =$	17.0	17.0	ft
$d_{MAX} =$	6.0	12.0	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	check = yes

**MINOR STORM** Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion  
**MAJOR STORM** Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$Q_{allow} =$	12.4	12.4	cfs

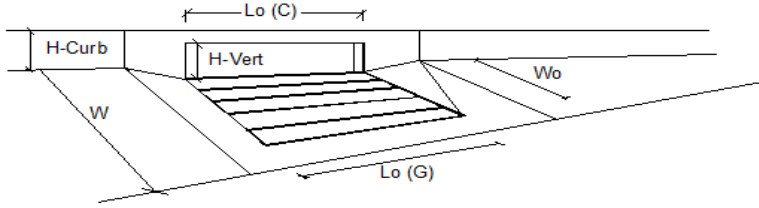
Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

WARNING: MAJOR STORM max. allowable capacity is less than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

# Existing Inlet - DP 16

## INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

Version 4.06 Released August 2018



Design Information (Input)	MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches	
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	1	1		
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	10.00	10.00	ft	
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A		
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10		
<b>Street Hydraulics: WARNING: Q &gt; ALLOWABLE Q FOR MAJOR STORM</b>				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q = 6.9	10.2	cfs	
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q <sub>b</sub> = 2.7	11.3	cfs	
Capture Percentage = Q <sub>i</sub> /Q <sub>o</sub> =	72	47	%	



# Existing Inlet - DP 24

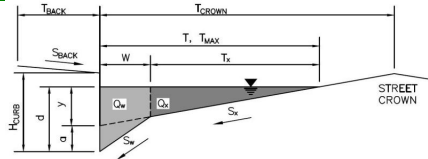
Version 4.06 Released August 2018

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 - Existing Inlet Analysis**

Inlet ID: **DP 24 (Existing Inlet)**



### Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)  
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} = 14.0$  ft  
 $S_{BACK} = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $n_{BACK} = 0.013$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown  
 Gutter Width  
 Street Transverse Slope  
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)  
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$H_{CURB} = 6.00$  inches  
 $T_{CROWN} = 26.0$  ft  
 $W = 2.00$  ft  
 $S_x = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $S_w = 0.083$  ft/ft  
 $S_o = 0.028$  ft/ft  
 $n_{STREET} = 0.016$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm  
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm  
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX} =$	26.0	26.0	ft
$d_{MAX} =$	6.0	12.0	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	check = yes

**MINOR STORM** Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion  
**MAJOR STORM** Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

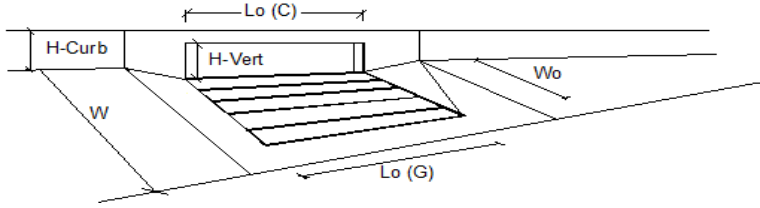
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$Q_{allow} =$	18.1	152.7	cfs

**Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**  
**Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**

# Existing Inlet - DP 24

## INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

Version 4.06 Released August 2018



Design Information (Input)	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')		$a_{LOCAL} =$	3.0	3.0
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	1	1
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		$L_o =$	25.00	25.00
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)		$W_o =$	N/A	N/A
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)		$C_r-G =$	N/A	N/A
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)		$C_r-C =$	0.10	0.10
<b>Street Hydraulics: OK - Q &lt; Allowable Street Capacity.</b>				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity		Q =	5.9	19.5
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)		$Q_b =$	0.0	1.1
Capture Percentage = $Q_c/Q_o =$		C% =	100	95
				%

# Existing Inlet - DP 25

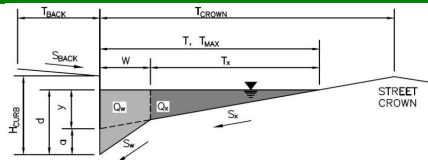
Version 4.06 Released August 2018

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 - Existing Inlet Analysis**

Inlet ID: **DP 25 (Existing Inlet)**



### Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)  
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} = 14.0$  ft  
 $S_{BACK} = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $n_{BACK} = 0.013$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown  
 Gutter Width  
 Street Transverse Slope  
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)  
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$H_{CURB} = 6.00$  inches  
 $T_{CROWN} = 26.0$  ft  
 $W = 2.00$  ft  
 $S_X = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $S_W = 0.083$  ft/ft  
 $S_O = 0.028$  ft/ft  
 $n_{STREET} = 0.013$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm  
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm  
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX} =$	26.0	26.0	ft
$d_{MAX} =$	6.0	12.0	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	check = yes

**MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion**  
**MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion**

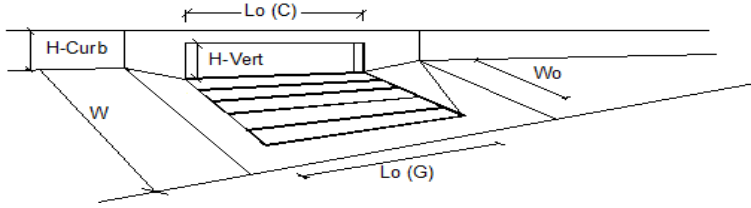
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$Q_{allow} =$	22.2	179.9	cfs

**Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**  
**Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**

# Existing Inlet - DP 25

## INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

Version 4.06 Released August 2018



Design Information (Input)	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')		$a_{LOCAL}$ =	3.0	3.0
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	1	1
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		$L_o$ =	25.00	25.00
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)		$W_o$ =	N/A	N/A
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)		$C_r-G$ =	N/A	N/A
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)		$C_r-C$ =	0.10	0.10
<b>Street Hydraulics: OK - <math>Q &lt; Q_{allowable}</math> Street Capacity.</b>				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity		Q =	3.3	9.7
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)		$Q_b$ =	0.0	0.0
Capture Percentage = $Q_c/Q_o$ =		C% =	100	100

# Existing Inlet - DP 17

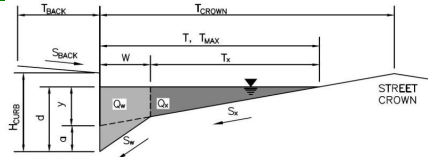
Version 4.06 Released August 2018

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 - Existing Inlet Analysis**

Inlet ID: **DP 17 - Sump Inlet**



**Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)  
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} =$   ft  
 $S_{BACK} =$   ft/ft  
 $n_{BACK} =$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown  
 Gutter Width  
 Street Transverse Slope  
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)  
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$H_{CURB} =$   inches  
 $T_{CROWN} =$   ft  
 $W =$   ft  
 $S_x =$   ft/ft  
 $S_w =$   ft/ft  
 $S_o =$   ft/ft  
 $n_{STREET} =$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm  
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm  
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX} =$	<input type="text" value="17.0"/>	<input type="text" value="17.0"/>	ft
$d_{MAX} =$	<input type="text" value="6.0"/>	<input type="text" value="12.0"/>	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

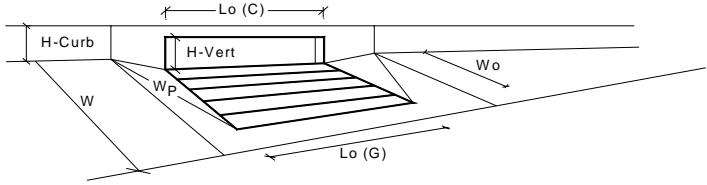
**MINOR STORM** Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion  
**MAJOR STORM** Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$Q_{allow} =$	<input type="text" value="SUMP"/>	<input type="text" value="SUMP"/>	cfs

# Existing Inlet - DP 17

## INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

Version 4.06 Released August 2018



Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	1	1	
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	5.6	12.0	inches
<b>Grate Information</b>	MINOR	MAJOR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Override Depths
Length of a Unit Grate	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	N/A	N/A	
<b>Curb Opening Information</b>	MINOR	MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	15.00	15.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	0.67	0.67	
<b>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</b>	MINOR	MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	0.30	0.83	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	0.53	1.00	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	0.76	1.00	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	N/A	N/A	
<b>Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)</b>	MINOR	MAJOR	
<b><math>Q_a</math></b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>cfs</b>
$Q_{PEAK\ REQUIRED}$	6.1	12.4	cfs

Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)

# Existing Inlet - DP 18

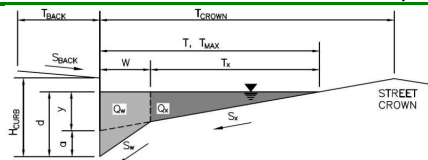
Version 4.06 Released August 2018

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3 - Existing Inlet Analysis**

Inlet ID: **DP 18 - Sump Inlet**



### Gutter Geometry (Enter data in the blue cells)

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)  
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} = 8.0$  ft  
 $S_{BACK} = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $n_{BACK} = 0.013$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown  
 Gutter Width  
 Street Transverse Slope  
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)  
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$H_{CURB} = 6.00$  inches  
 $T_{CROWN} = 17.0$  ft  
 $W = 2.00$  ft  
 $S_X = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $S_W = 0.083$  ft/ft  
 $S_0 = 0.000$  ft/ft  
 $n_{STREET} = 0.016$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm  
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm  
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX} =$	17.0	17.0	ft
$d_{MAX} =$	6.0	12.0	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

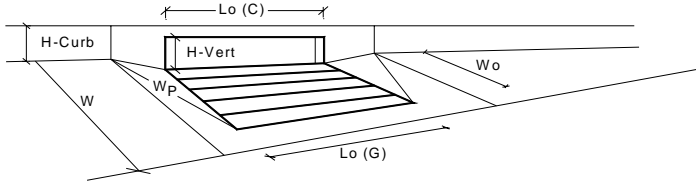
**MINOR STORM** Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion  
**MAJOR STORM** Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$Q_{allow} =$	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

# Existing Inlet - DP 18

## INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

Version 4.06 Released August 2018



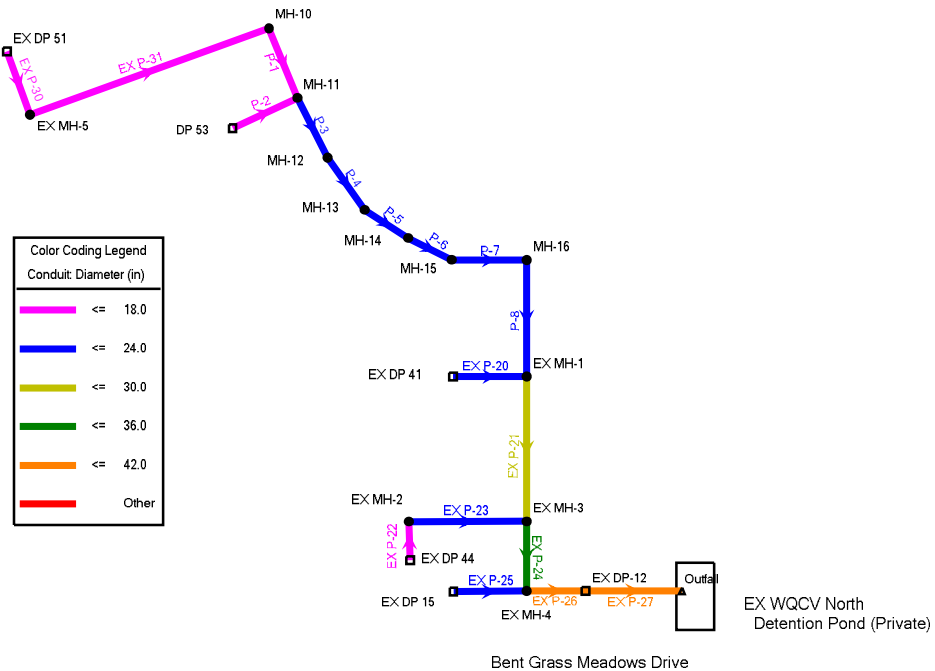
Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	1	1	
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	5.6	12.0	inches
<b>Grate Information</b>	MINOR	MAJOR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Override Depths
Length of a Unit Grate	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	N/A	N/A	
<b>Curb Opening Information</b>	MINOR	MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	15.00	15.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	0.67	0.67	
<b>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</b>	MINOR	MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	0.30	0.83	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	0.53	1.00	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	0.76	1.00	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	N/A	N/A	
<b>Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)</b>	MINOR	MAJOR	
<b>Q<sub>a</sub></b>	8.0	39.1	cfs
<b>Q<sub>PEAK REQUIRED</sub></b>	10.7	21.8	cfs

WARNING: Inlet Capacity less than Q Peak for Minor Storm



**StormCAD**

BG Filing No. 3 Storm  
 Scenario: 100 YR  
 Active Scenario: 100 YR



**BG Filing No. 3 Storm  
FlexTable: Conduit Table  
Active Scenario: 100 YR**

Label	Start Node	Stop Node	Invert (Start) (ft)	Invert (Stop) (ft)	Length (User Defined) (ft)	Slope (Calculated) (ft/ft)	Section Type	Diameter (in)	Manning's n	Flow (cfs)	Velocity (ft/s)	Capacity (Full Flow) (cfs)	Hydraulic Grade Line (In) (ft)	Hydraulic Grade Line (Out) (ft)	Energy Grade Line (In) (ft)	Energy Grade Line (Out) (ft)
EX P-27	EX DP-12	Outfall	6,942.20	6,941.87	32.8	0.010	Circle	42.0	0.013	71.02	11.37	100.96	6,945.67	6,945.51	6,946.52	6,946.36
EX P-26	EX MH-4	EX DP-12	6,942.58	6,942.30	27.5	0.010	Circle	42.0	0.013	68.48	7.12	101.51	6,946.48	6,946.35	6,947.26	6,947.14
EX P-20	EX DP 41	EX MH-1	6,946.36	6,946.32	6.4	0.006	Circle	24.0	0.013	12.60	4.01	17.84	6,949.00	6,948.98	6,949.25	6,949.23
EX P-25	EX DP 15	EX MH-4	6,944.16	6,944.08	7.5	0.011	Circle	24.0	0.013	31.59	10.05	23.36	6,947.25	6,947.11	6,948.82	6,948.68
EX P-22	EX DP 44	EX MH-2	6,945.66	6,945.58	7.5	0.011	Circle	18.0	0.013	9.60	5.43	10.85	6,947.97	6,947.91	6,948.43	6,948.36
EX P-21	EX MH-1	EX MH-3	6,945.82	6,944.12	136.7	0.012	Circle	30.0	0.013	30.80	6.27	45.73	6,948.50	6,947.72	6,949.11	6,948.34
EX P-24	EX MH-3	EX MH-4	6,943.62	6,943.08	43.8	0.012	Circle	36.0	0.013	40.40	5.72	74.10	6,947.27	6,947.11	6,947.77	6,947.61
EX P-23	EX MH-2	EX MH-3	6,945.08	6,944.62	36.8	0.013	Circle	24.0	0.013	9.60	3.06	25.30	6,947.79	6,947.72	6,947.94	6,947.87
P-8	MH-16	EX MH-1	6,948.26	6,946.32	136.5	0.014	Circle	24.0	0.013	18.30	9.23	26.97	6,949.80	6,948.98	6,950.57	6,949.51
P-7	MH-15	MH-16	6,949.50	6,948.56	70.5	0.013	Circle	24.0	0.013	18.30	9.00	26.13	6,951.04	6,950.42	6,951.81	6,950.98
P-6	MH-14	MH-15	6,950.20	6,949.80	72.2	0.006	Circle	24.0	0.013	18.30	5.83	16.84	6,951.96	6,951.43	6,952.57	6,952.12
P-5	MH-13	MH-14	6,950.90	6,950.50	65.1	0.006	Circle	24.0	0.013	18.30	6.42	17.73	6,952.63	6,952.26	6,953.25	6,952.87
P-4	MH-12	MH-13	6,951.84	6,951.20	57.2	0.011	Circle	24.0	0.013	18.30	8.39	23.93	6,953.38	6,952.94	6,954.15	6,953.56
P-3	MH-11	MH-12	6,954.07	6,952.14	46.9	0.041	Circle	24.0	0.013	18.30	13.79	45.91	6,955.61	6,953.77	6,956.38	6,954.46
P-1	MH-10	MH-11	6,955.90	6,954.57	55.1	0.024	Circle	18.0	0.013	10.20	9.74	16.32	6,957.13	6,956.00	6,957.80	6,956.53
EX P-31	EX MH-5	MH-10	6,958.81	6,956.20	224.8	0.012	Circle	18.0	0.013	10.20	7.25	11.32	6,960.04	6,957.67	6,960.71	6,958.19
EX P-30	EX DP 51	EX MH-5	6,959.19	6,959.11	7.5	0.011	Circle	18.0	0.013	10.20	6.98	10.85	6,960.55	6,960.51	6,961.12	6,961.06
P-2	DP 53	MH-11	6,954.69	6,954.57	7.9	0.015	Circle	18.0	0.013	9.00	7.93	12.98	6,955.99	6,956.00	6,956.47	6,956.41

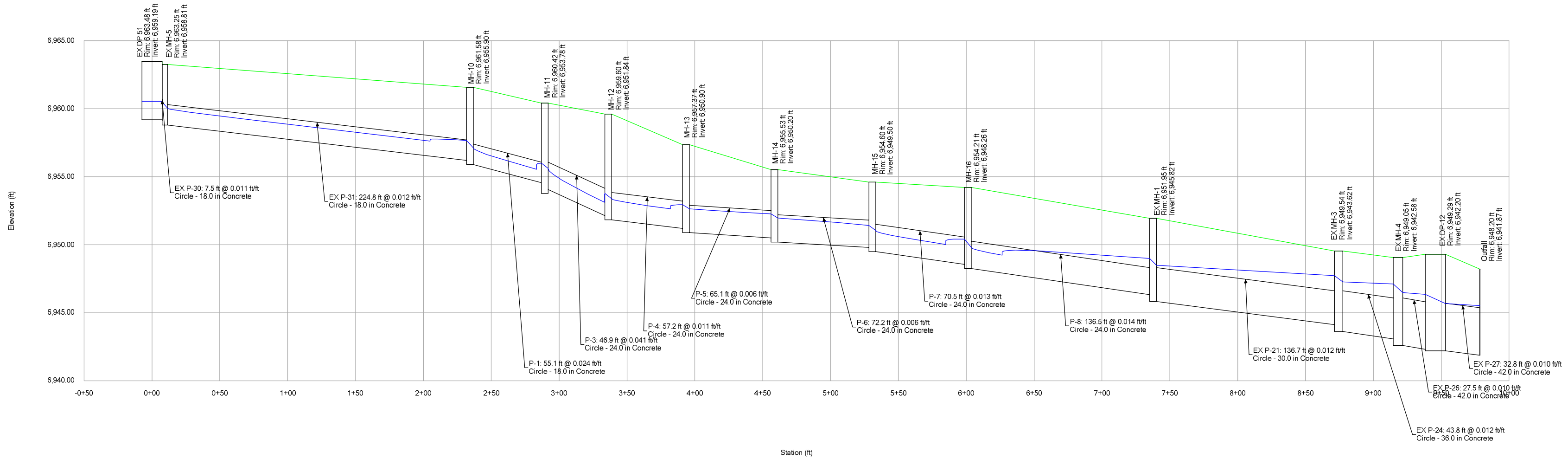
**BG Filing No. 3 Storm  
FlexTable: Manhole Table  
Active Scenario: 100 YR**

Label	Elevation (Rim) (ft)	Flow (Total Out) (cfs)	Headloss Method	Headloss Coefficient (Standard)	Headloss (ft)	Hydraulic Grade Line (In) (ft)	Hydraulic Grade Line (Out) (ft)	Energy Grade Line (In) (ft)	Energy Grade Line (Out) (ft)
EX MH-1	6,951.95	30.80	Standard	0.800	0.49	6,948.98	6,948.50	6,949.51	6,949.11
EX MH-4	6,949.05	68.48	Standard	0.800	0.63	6,947.11	6,946.48	6,947.61	6,947.26
EX MH-2	6,949.58	9.60	Standard	0.800	0.12	6,947.91	6,947.79	6,948.36	6,947.94
EX MH-3	6,949.54	40.40	Standard	0.900	0.46	6,947.72	6,947.27	6,947.87	6,947.77
MH-16	6,954.21	18.30	Standard	0.800	0.62	6,950.42	6,949.80	6,950.98	6,950.57
MH-15	6,954.60	18.30	Standard	0.500	0.39	6,951.43	6,951.04	6,952.12	6,951.81
MH-14	6,955.53	18.30	Standard	0.500	0.30	6,952.26	6,951.96	6,952.87	6,952.57
MH-13	6,957.37	18.30	Standard	0.500	0.31	6,952.94	6,952.63	6,953.56	6,953.25
MH-12	6,959.60	18.30	Standard	0.500	0.39	6,953.77	6,953.38	6,954.46	6,954.15
MH-11	6,960.42	18.30	Standard	0.500	0.39	6,956.00	6,955.61	6,956.41	6,956.38
MH-10	6,961.58	10.20	Standard	0.800	0.54	6,957.67	6,957.13	6,958.19	6,957.80
EX MH-5	6,963.25	10.20	Standard	0.700	0.47	6,960.51	6,960.04	6,961.06	6,960.71

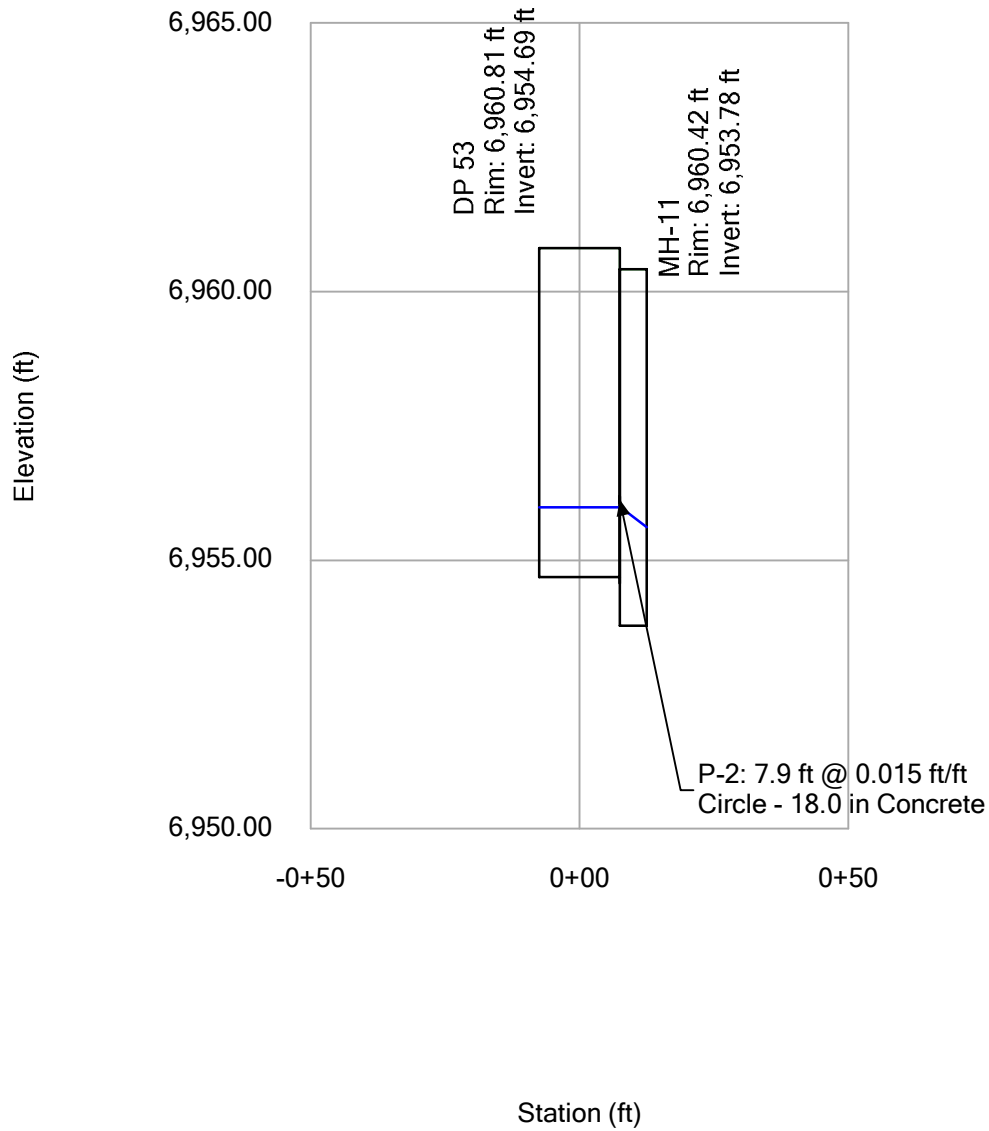
**BG Filing No. 3 Storm  
FlexTable: Outfall Table  
Active Scenario: 100 YR**

Label	Elevation (Ground) (ft)	Elevation (Invert) (ft)	Boundary Condition Type	Elevation (User Defined Tailwater) (ft)	Hydraulic Grade (ft)	Energy Grade Line (ft)	Flow (Total Out) (cfs)
Outfall	6,948.20	6,941.87	User Defined Tailwater	6,945.51	6,945.51	6,945.51	70.98

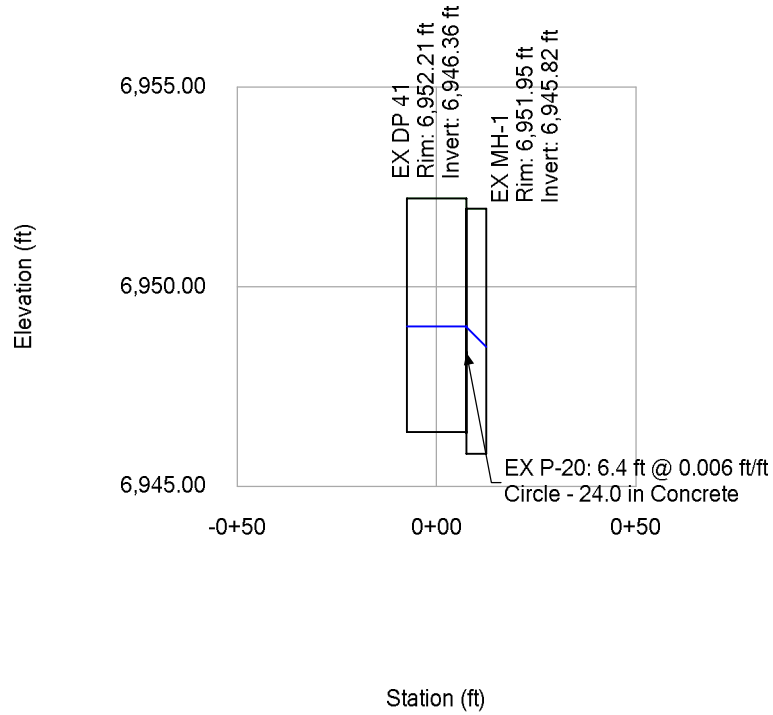
**BG Filing No. 3 Storm  
Profile Report  
Engineering Profile - Mainline (FM Filing 3 System B.stsw)  
Active Scenario: 100 YR**



**BG Filing No. 3 Storm  
Profile Report  
Engineering Profile - Lateral-DP 53 (FM Filing 3 System B.stsw)  
Active Scenario: 100 YR**

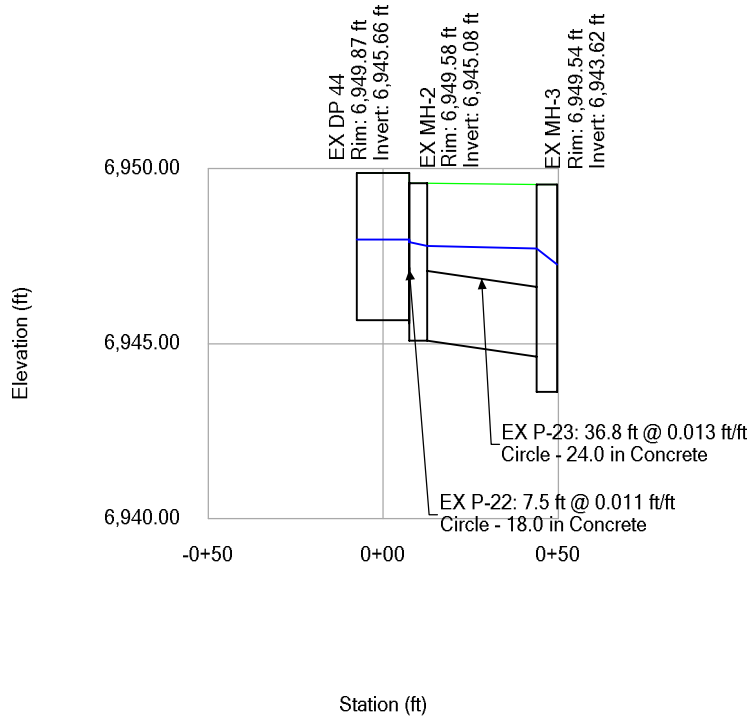


BG Filing No. 3 Storm  
 Profile Report  
 Engineering Profile - Lateral-DP 41 (Existing) (FM Filing 3 System  
 B.stsw)  
 Active Scenario: 100 YR





BG Filing No. 3 Storm  
 Profile Report  
 Engineering Profile - Laterals-DP 44 (Existing) (FM Filing 3 System  
 B.stsw)  
 Active Scenario: 100 YR

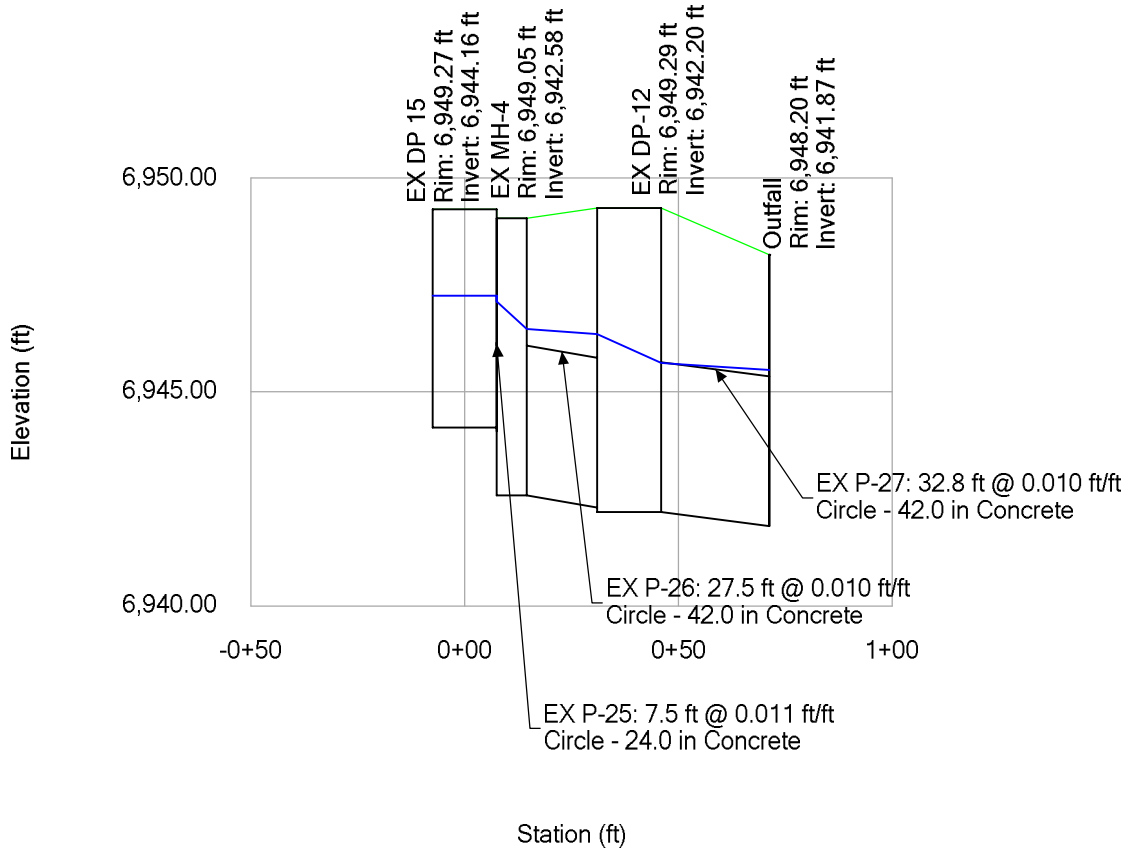


BG Filing No. 3 Storm

Profile Report

Engineering Profile - Laterals and Outfall to Pond (FM Filing 3 System B.stsw)

Active Scenario: 100 YR



**BG Filing No. 3 Storm  
FlexTable: Conduit Table  
Active Scenario: 5 YR**

Label	Start Node	Stop Node	Invert (Start) (ft)	Invert (Stop) (ft)	Length (User Defined) (ft)	Slope (Calculated) (ft/ft)	Section Type	Diameter (in)	Manning's n	Flow (cfs)	Velocity (ft/s)	Capacity (Full Flow) (cfs)	Hydraulic Grade Line (In) (ft)	Hydraulic Grade Line (Out) (ft)	Energy Grade Line (In) (ft)	Energy Grade Line (Out) (ft)
EX P-27	EX DP-12	Outfall	6,942.20	6,941.87	32.8	0.010	Circle	42.0	0.013	25.00	8.70	100.96	6,944.91	6,944.92	6,945.06	6,945.04
EX P-26	EX MH-4	EX DP-12	6,942.58	6,942.30	27.5	0.010	Circle	42.0	0.013	23.50	8.59	101.51	6,945.02	6,945.03	6,945.18	6,945.17
EX P-20	EX DP 41	EX MH-1	6,946.36	6,946.32	6.4	0.006	Circle	24.0	0.013	8.20	5.56	17.84	6,947.52	6,947.53	6,947.81	6,947.79
EX P-25	EX DP 15	EX MH-4	6,944.16	6,944.08	7.5	0.011	Circle	24.0	0.013	4.70	5.82	23.36	6,945.13	6,945.15	6,945.28	6,945.27
EX P-22	EX DP 44	EX MH-2	6,945.66	6,945.58	7.5	0.011	Circle	18.0	0.013	4.70	5.92	10.85	6,946.49	6,946.32	6,946.83	6,946.77
EX P-21	EX MH-1	EX MH-3	6,945.82	6,944.12	136.7	0.012	Circle	30.0	0.013	14.80	8.31	45.73	6,947.12	6,945.53	6,947.63	6,945.95
EX P-24	EX MH-3	EX MH-4	6,943.62	6,943.08	43.8	0.012	Circle	36.0	0.013	19.50	8.84	74.10	6,945.04	6,945.15	6,945.58	6,945.37
EX P-23	EX MH-2	EX MH-3	6,945.08	6,944.62	36.8	0.013	Circle	24.0	0.013	4.70	6.16	25.30	6,945.84	6,945.53	6,946.13	6,945.71
P-8	MH-16	EX MH-1	6,948.26	6,946.32	136.5	0.014	Circle	24.0	0.013	7.90	7.45	26.97	6,949.26	6,947.53	6,949.65	6,947.77
P-7	MH-15	MH-16	6,949.50	6,948.56	70.5	0.013	Circle	24.0	0.013	7.90	7.29	26.13	6,950.50	6,949.57	6,950.89	6,949.95
P-6	MH-14	MH-15	6,950.20	6,949.80	72.2	0.006	Circle	24.0	0.013	7.90	5.27	16.84	6,951.20	6,950.76	6,951.59	6,951.20
P-5	MH-13	MH-14	6,950.90	6,950.50	65.1	0.006	Circle	24.0	0.013	7.90	5.48	17.73	6,951.90	6,951.44	6,952.29	6,951.90
P-4	MH-12	MH-13	6,951.84	6,951.20	57.2	0.011	Circle	24.0	0.013	7.90	6.83	23.93	6,952.84	6,952.00	6,953.23	6,952.71
P-3	MH-11	MH-12	6,954.07	6,952.14	46.9	0.041	Circle	24.0	0.013	7.90	10.94	45.91	6,955.07	6,952.73	6,955.46	6,954.36
P-1	MH-10	MH-11	6,955.90	6,954.57	55.1	0.024	Circle	18.0	0.013	5.00	8.12	16.32	6,956.76	6,955.15	6,957.11	6,956.14
EX P-31	EX MH-5	MH-10	6,958.81	6,956.20	224.8	0.012	Circle	18.0	0.013	5.00	6.21	11.32	6,959.67	6,956.90	6,960.02	6,957.50
EX P-30	EX DP 51	EX MH-5	6,959.19	6,959.11	7.5	0.011	Circle	18.0	0.013	5.00	6.02	10.85	6,960.05	6,959.88	6,960.40	6,960.35
P-2	DP 53	MH-11	6,954.69	6,954.57	7.9	0.015	Circle	18.0	0.013	3.20	6.08	12.98	6,955.37	6,955.27	6,955.63	6,955.51

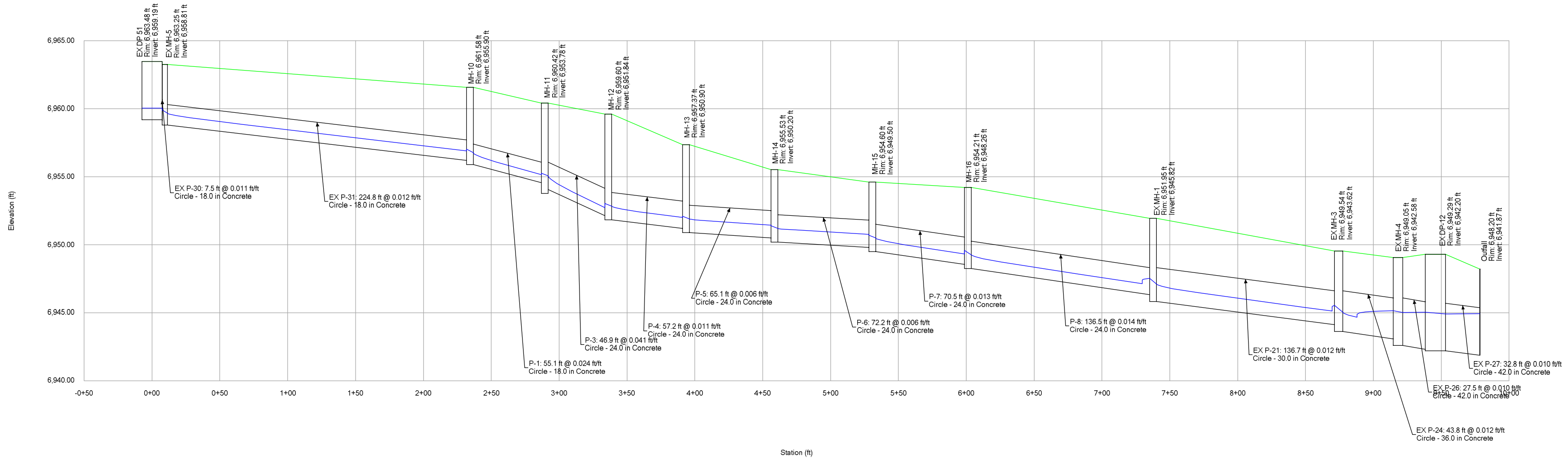
**BG Filing No. 3 Storm  
FlexTable: Manhole Table  
Active Scenario: 5 YR**

Label	Elevation (Rim) (ft)	Flow (Total Out) (cfs)	Headloss Method	Headloss Coefficient (Standard)	Headloss (ft)	Hydraulic Grade Line (In) (ft)	Hydraulic Grade Line (Out) (ft)	Energy Grade Line (In) (ft)	Energy Grade Line (Out) (ft)
EX MH-1	6,951.95	14.80	Standard	0.800	0.41	6,947.53	6,947.12	6,947.77	6,947.63
EX MH-4	6,949.05	23.50	Standard	0.800	0.13	6,945.15	6,945.02	6,945.37	6,945.18
EX MH-2	6,949.58	4.70	Standard	0.800	0.23	6,946.07	6,945.84	6,946.52	6,946.13
EX MH-3	6,949.54	19.50	Standard	0.900	0.49	6,945.53	6,945.04	6,945.71	6,945.58
MH-16	6,954.21	7.90	Standard	0.800	0.31	6,949.57	6,949.26	6,949.95	6,949.65
MH-15	6,954.60	7.90	Standard	0.500	0.20	6,950.70	6,950.50	6,951.13	6,950.89
MH-14	6,955.53	7.90	Standard	0.500	0.20	6,951.40	6,951.20	6,951.86	6,951.59
MH-13	6,957.37	7.90	Standard	0.500	0.20	6,952.10	6,951.90	6,952.80	6,952.29
MH-12	6,959.60	7.90	Standard	0.500	0.20	6,953.04	6,952.84	6,954.67	6,953.23
MH-11	6,960.42	7.90	Standard	0.500	0.20	6,955.27	6,955.07	6,956.26	6,955.46
MH-10	6,961.58	5.00	Standard	0.800	0.28	6,957.04	6,956.76	6,957.64	6,957.11
EX MH-5	6,963.25	5.00	Standard	0.700	0.25	6,959.92	6,959.67	6,960.39	6,960.02

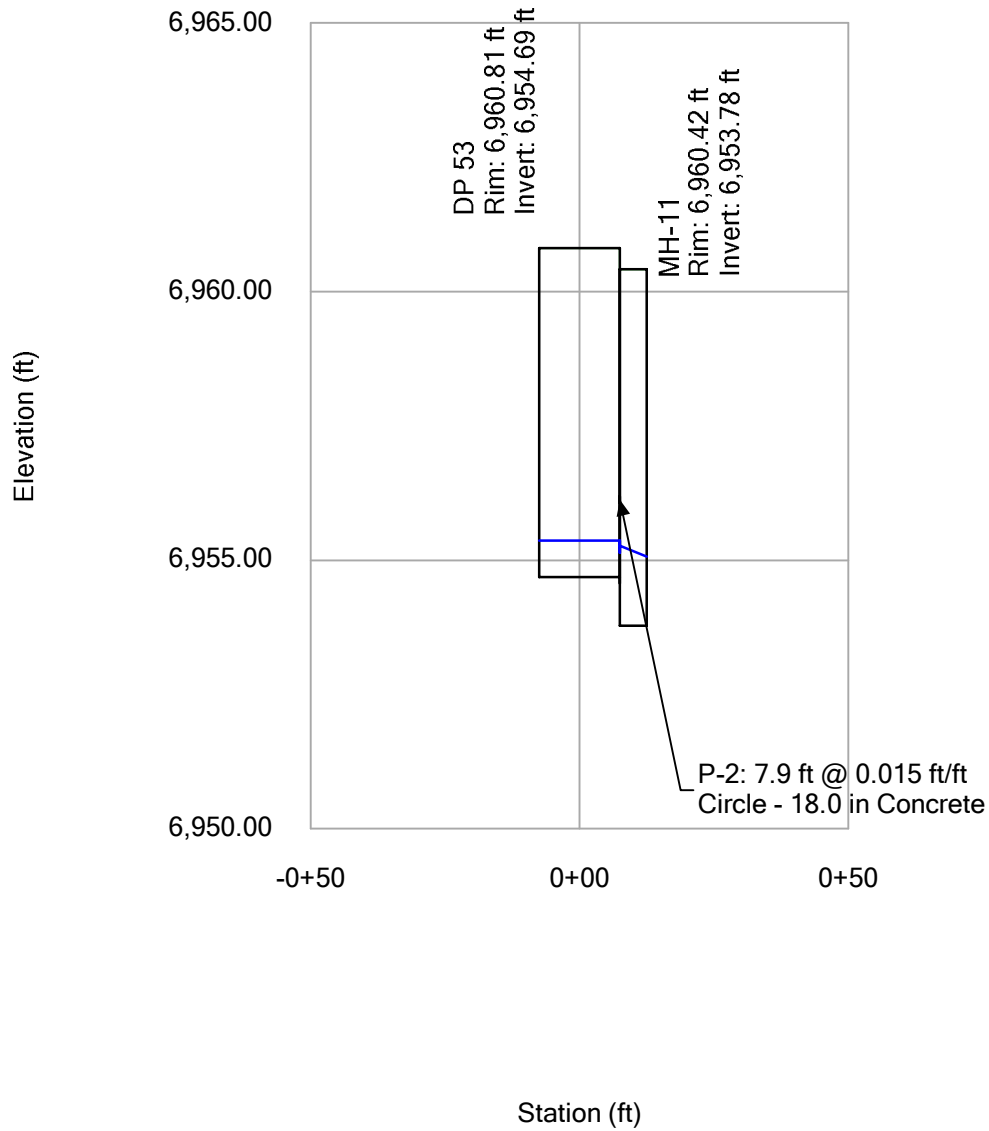
**BG Filing No. 3 Storm  
FlexTable: Outfall Table  
Active Scenario: 5 YR**

Label	Elevation (Ground) (ft)	Elevation (Invert) (ft)	Boundary Condition Type	Elevation (User Defined Tailwater) (ft)	Hydraulic Grade (ft)	Energy Grade Line (ft)	Flow (Total Out) (cfs)
Outfall	6,948.20	6,941.87	User Defined Tailwater	6,944.92	6,944.92	6,944.92	25.00

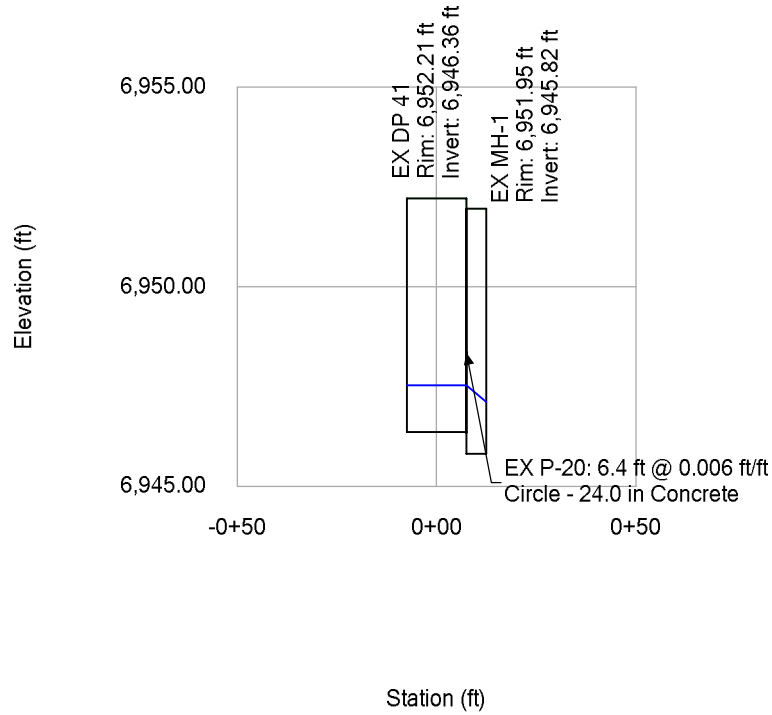
**BG Filing No. 3 Storm  
Profile Report  
Engineering Profile - Mainline (FM Filing 3 System B.stsw)  
Active Scenario: 5 YR**



**BG Filing No. 3 Storm  
Profile Report  
Engineering Profile - Lateral-DP 53 (FM Filing 3 System B.stsw)  
Active Scenario: 5 YR**



BG Filing No. 3 Storm  
 Profile Report  
 Engineering Profile - Lateral-DP 41 (Existing) (FM Filing 3 System  
 B.stsw)  
 Active Scenario: 5 YR



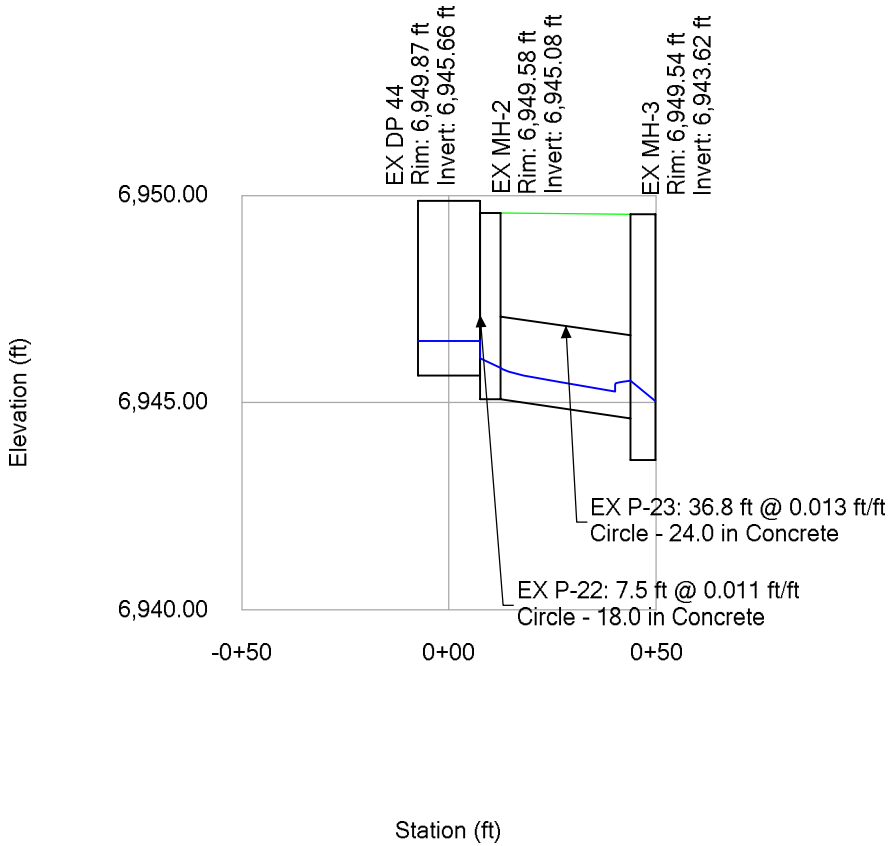


# BG Filing No. 3 Storm

## Profile Report

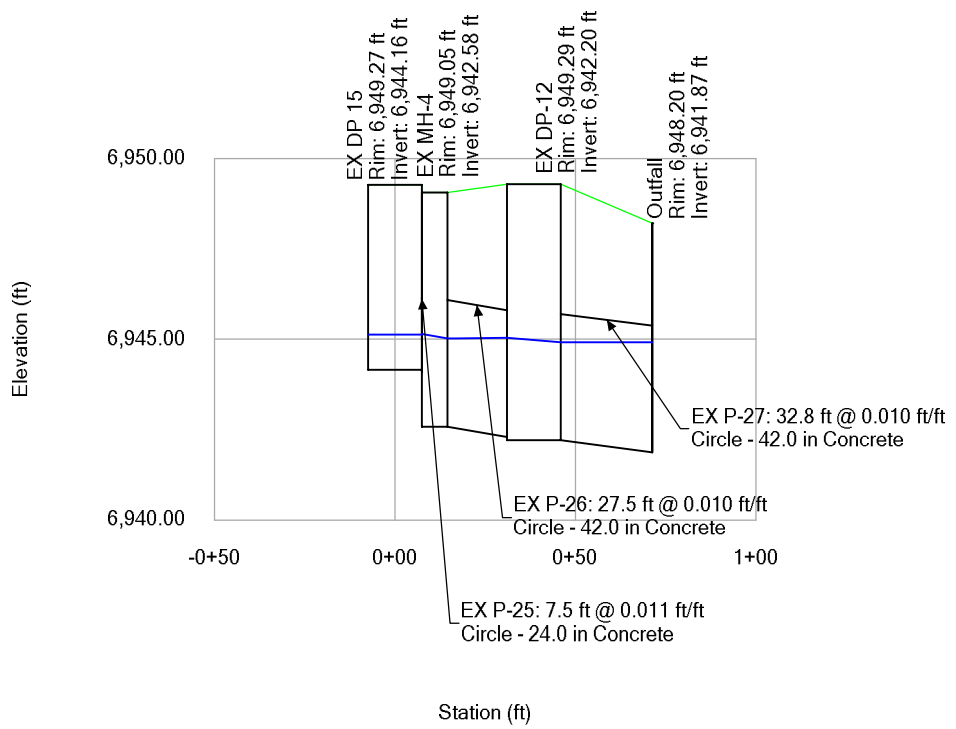
### Engineering Profile - Laterals-DP 44 (Existing) (FM Filing 3 System B.stsw)

Active Scenario: 5 YR



BG Filing No. 3 Storm  
 Profile Report  
 Engineering Profile - Laterals and Outfall to Pond (FM Filing 3 System  
 B.stsw)

Active Scenario: 5 YR



## **APPENDIX D**

### **Pond Calculations – Existing Analysis**

## Detention Pond Tributary Areas

Subdivision: Falcon Meadows  
 Location: CO, Colorado Springs

Project Name: Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 3  
 Project No.: CLH000020  
 Calculated By: CMV  
 Checked By: SMB  
 Date: 12/6/21

### Pond (North-Existing)

Basin	Area	% Imp
C-1a	0.27	84.5
C-1b	1.77	61.3
C-1c	1.19	68.2
C-1d	1.97	72.1
C-1e	0.49	100
C-1f	0.14	87.5
C-1g	1.02	65
C-2	1.00	72
C-3	0.18	85.7
C-4	2.67	50.3
C-5	0.60	2
D-1f	0.67	73.4
D-1g	0.78	45.5
D-1h	1.57	48.8
D-1j	0.95	60.6
D-1k	0.80	50.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>16.07</b>	<b>60.0</b>

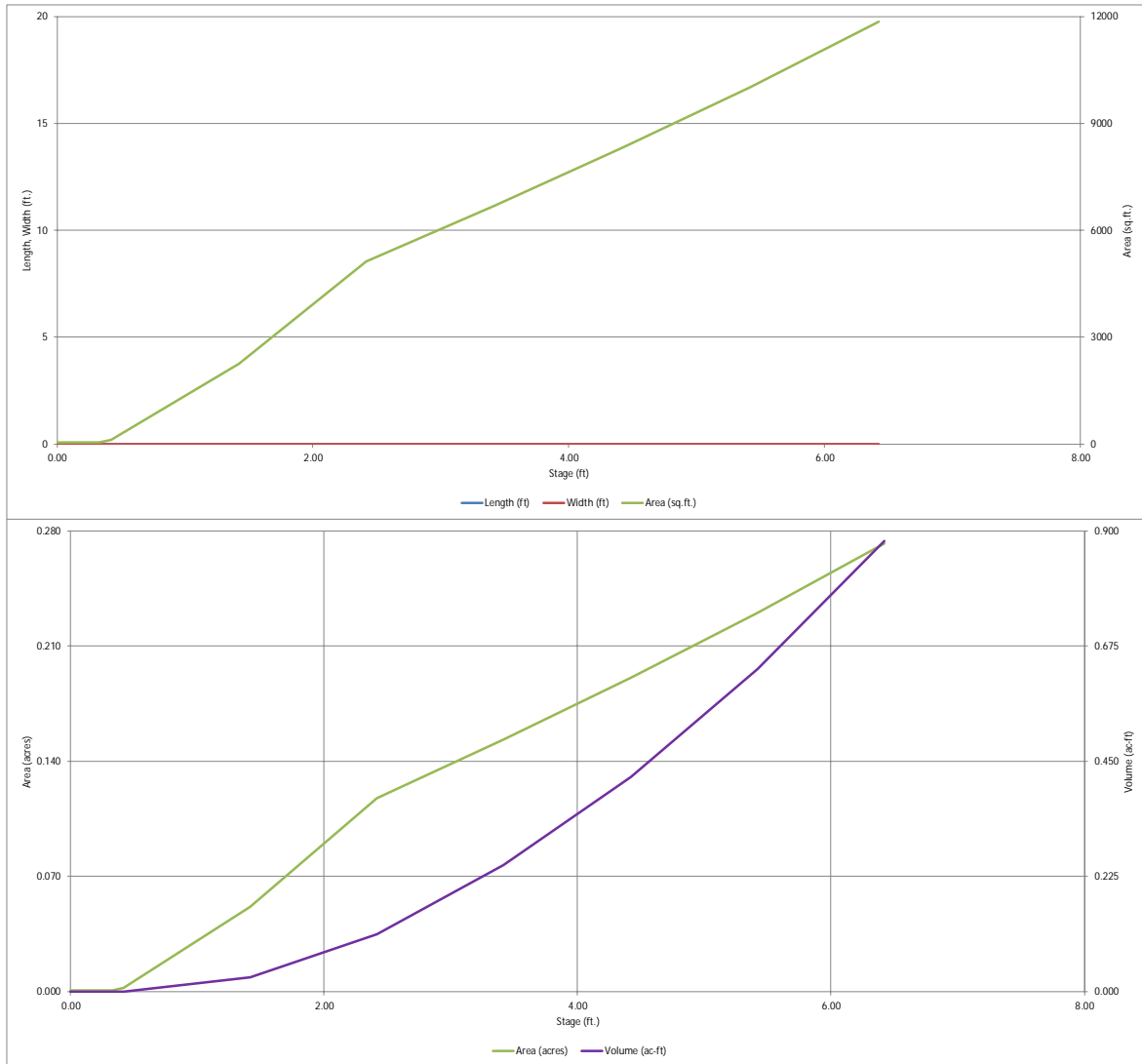
### Pond (South-Existing)

Basin	Area	% Imp
D-1a	1.83	56.8
D-1b	1.19	61.8
D-1c	3.95	61.9
D-2a	0.50	88.7
D-2b	0.74	61.8
D-2c	0.31	83.5
D-2d	0.24	81.3
D-2e	1.41	75.4
D-2f	2.43	73.6
D-2g	1.81	54.4
D-2h	0.23	65
D-3	2.26	54
D-4a	0.98	72.5
D-4b	0.95	80.9
D-4c	1.22	64.9
D-5	1.08	65.7
D-6a	1.33	76.6
D-6b	2.69	72.6
D-7	7.65	13.8
D-8	1.69	60.9
D-9	0.72	24.8
E-4	0.91	80.6
E-5	0.89	89
OS-2	20.07	8
OS-3	10.61	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>67.69</b>	<b>33.9</b>



# DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

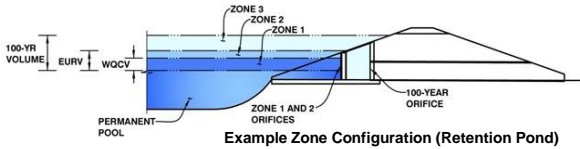
*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.03 (May 2020)*



# DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.03 (May 2020)*

Project: Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filing No. 2  
Basin ID: WQCV Pond - North (Analysis)



	Estimated Stage (ft)	Estimated Volume (ac-ft)	Outlet Type
Zone 1 (WQCV)	3.85	0.316	Orifice Plate
Zone 2			
Zone 3			
<b>Total (all zones)</b>		<b>0.316</b>	

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth =  ft (distance below the filtration media surface)  
Underdrain Orifice Diameter =  inches

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain  
Underdrain Orifice Area =  ft<sup>2</sup>  
Underdrain Orifice Centroid =  feet

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

Invert of Lowest Orifice =  0.00 ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate =  4.07 ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing =  N/A inches  
Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row =  1.01 sq. inches (diameter = 1-1/8 inches)

Calculated Parameters for Plate  
WQ Orifice Area per Row =  7.014E-03 ft<sup>2</sup>  
Elliptical Half-Width =  N/A feet  
Elliptical Slot Centroid =  N/A feet  
Elliptical Slot Area =  N/A ft<sup>2</sup>

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

	Row 1 (required)	Row 2 (optional)	Row 3 (optional)	Row 4 (optional)	Row 5 (optional)	Row 6 (optional)	Row 7 (optional)	Row 8 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	0.00	1.10	2.20					
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	1.01	1.01	1.01					

	Row 9 (optional)	Row 10 (optional)	Row 11 (optional)	Row 12 (optional)	Row 13 (optional)	Row 14 (optional)	Row 15 (optional)	Row 16 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)								
Orifice Area (sq. inches)								

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

Invert of Vertical Orifice =  Not Selected  Not Selected ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
Vertical Orifice Diameter =  inches

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice  
Vertical Orifice Area =  Not Selected  Not Selected ft<sup>2</sup>  
Vertical Orifice Centroid =  feet

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Gate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir (and No Outlet Pipe))

Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, Ho =  Not Selected  Not Selected ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length =  6.00 feet  
Overflow Weir Gate Slope =  0.00 H:V  
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides =  3.00 feet  
Overflow Gate Open Area % =  70% %, gate open area/total area  
Debris Clogging % =  50% %

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir  
Height of Gate Upper Edge, Hi =  Not Selected  Not Selected feet  
Overflow Weir Slope Length =  3.00 feet  
Gate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area =  4.01  
Overflow Gate Open Area w/o Debris =  12.60 ft<sup>2</sup>  
Overflow Gate Open Area w/ Debris =  6.30 ft<sup>2</sup>

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe =  Not Selected  Not Selected ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
Circular Orifice Diameter =  24.00 inches

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate  
Outlet Orifice Area =  3.14 ft<sup>2</sup>  
Outlet Orifice Centroid =  1.00 feet  
Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe =  N/A  N/A radians

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

Spillway Invert Stage =  4.92 ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
Spillway Crest Length =  25.00 feet  
Spillway End Slopes =  4.00 H:V  
Freeboard above Max Water Surface =  0.00 feet

Calculated Parameters for Spillway  
Spillway Design Flow Depth =  0.66 feet  
Stage at Top of Freeboard =  5.58 feet  
Basin Area at Top of Freeboard =  0.24 acres  
Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard =  0.67 acre-ft

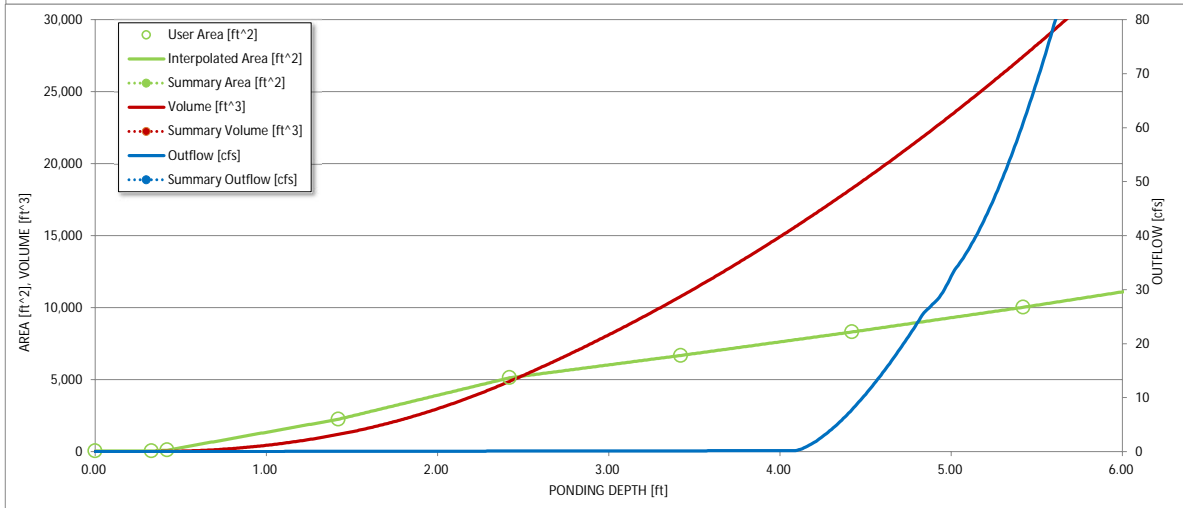
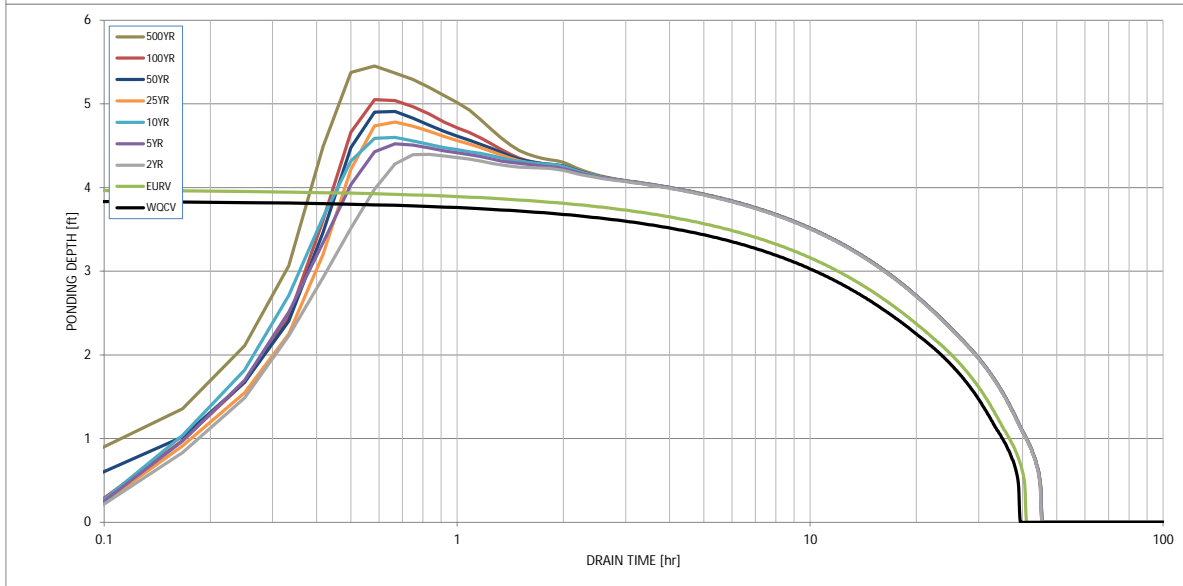
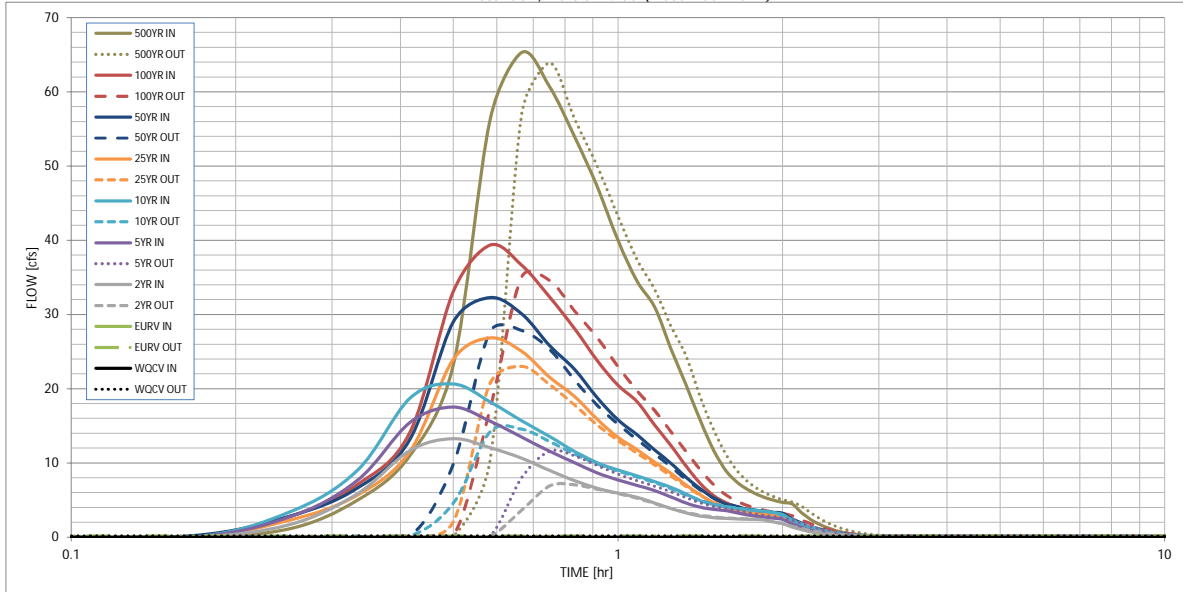
## Routed Hydrograph Results

*The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).*

	WQCV	EURV	2 Year	5 Year	10 Year	25 Year	50 Year	100 Year	500 Year
Design Storm Return Period									
One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in)	N/A	N/A	1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	3.68
CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft)	0.316	1.170	0.861	1.134	1.353	1.652	1.946	2.309	3.824
Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft)	N/A	N/A	0.861	1.134	1.353	1.652	1.946	2.309	3.824
CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs)	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.2	0.3	2.8	5.7	9.2	23.7
OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs)	N/A	N/A							
Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre)	N/A	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.18	0.35	0.58	1.47
Peak Inflow Q (cfs)	N/A	N/A	13.3	17.5	20.6	26.8	32.3	39.3	65.3
Peak Outflow Q (cfs)	0.2	120.9	7.0	11.6	14.5	23.0	27.9	35.1	63.9
Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.0	47.5	8.1	4.9	3.8	2.7
Structure Controlling Flow	Plate	Plate	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Spillway
Max Velocity through Gate 1 (fps)	N/A	N/A	0.55	0.9	1.1	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.6
Max Velocity through Gate 2 (fps)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours)	35	33	37	35	34	33	31	29	24
Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours)	38	38	42	41	40	39	38	37	35
Maximum Ponding Depth (ft)	3.85	3.97	4.40	4.52	4.60	4.78	4.91	5.05	5.45
Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres)	0.17	0.17	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.23
Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft)	0.317	0.336	0.414	0.439	0.453	0.491	0.516	0.548	0.637

# DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.00 (December 2019)*



S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override

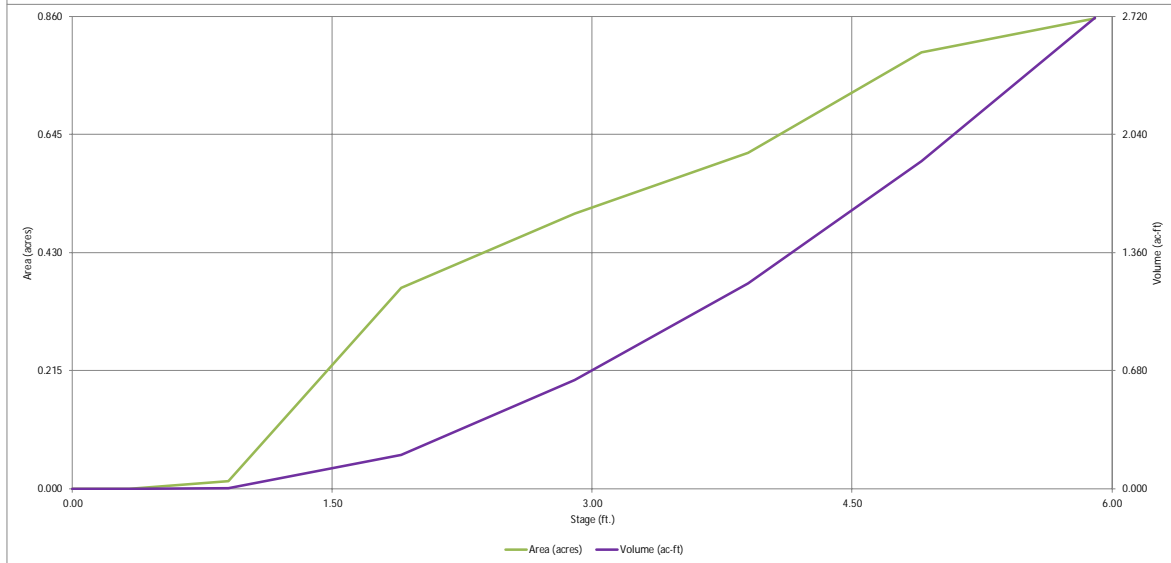
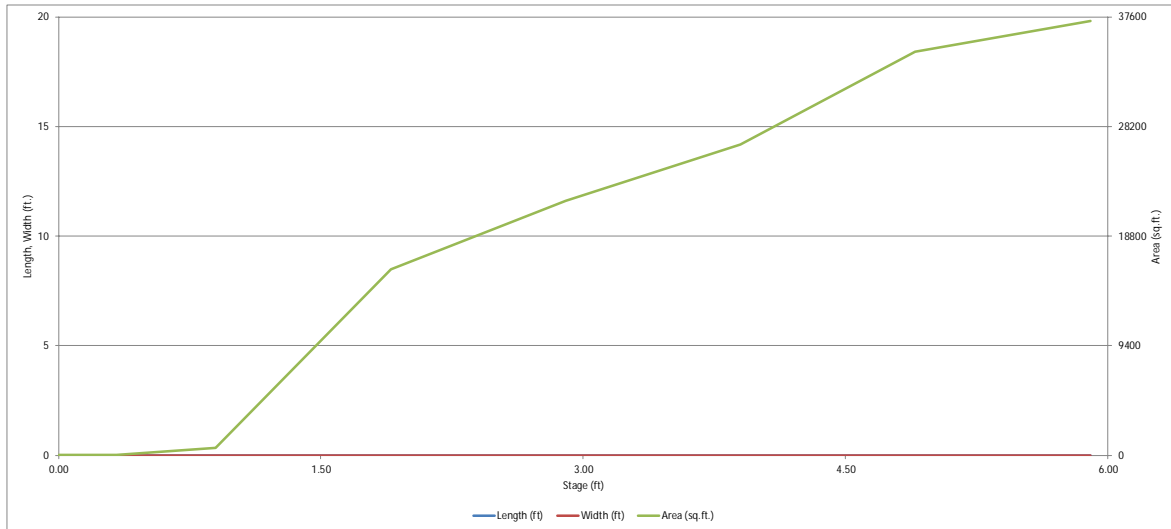
	X-axis	Left Y-Axis	Right Y-Axis
minimum bound			
maximum bound			





# DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

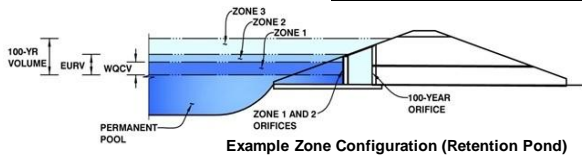
*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.03 (May 2020)*



# DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.03 (May 2020)*

Project: Falcon Meadows at Bent Grass Filling No. 2  
Basin I D: WQCV Pond - South (Analysis)



	Estimated Stage (ft)	Estimated Volume (ac-ft)	Outlet Type
Zone 1 (WQCV)	3.46	0.920	Orifice Plate
Zone 2			
Zone 3			
<b>Total (all zones)</b>		0.920	

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth =  ft (distance below the filtration media surface)  
Underdrain Orifice Diameter =  inches

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain

Underdrain Orifice Area =  ft<sup>2</sup>  
Underdrain Orifice Centroid =  feet

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

Invert of Lowest Orifice =  0.00 ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate =  3.41 ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing =  N/A inches  
Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row =  2.41 sq. inches (diameter = 1-3/4 inches)

Calculated Parameters for Plate

WQ Orifice Area per Row =  1.670E-02 ft<sup>2</sup>  
Elliptical Half-Width =  N/A feet  
Elliptical Slot Centroid =  N/A feet  
Elliptical Slot Area =  N/A ft<sup>2</sup>

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

	Row 1 (required)	Row 2 (optional)	Row 3 (optional)	Row 4 (optional)	Row 5 (optional)	Row 6 (optional)	Row 7 (optional)	Row 8 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	0.00	1.14	2.27					
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	2.41	2.41	2.41					

	Row 9 (optional)	Row 10 (optional)	Row 11 (optional)	Row 12 (optional)	Row 13 (optional)	Row 14 (optional)	Row 15 (optional)	Row 16 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)								
Orifice Area (sq. inches)								

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

Invert of Vertical Orifice =  Not Selected  Not Selected ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
Vertical Orifice Diameter =  inches

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice

Vertical Orifice Area =  Not Selected  Not Selected ft<sup>2</sup>  
Vertical Orifice Centroid =  Not Selected  Not Selected feet

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Gate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir (and No Outlet Pipe))

Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, Ho =  Not Selected  Not Selected ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length =  6.00 feet  
Overflow Weir Gate Slope =  0.00 H:V  
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides =  6.00 feet  
Overflow Gate Open Area % =  80% % , gate open area/total area  
Debris Clogging % =  50% %

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir

Height of Gate Upper Edge, H<sub>1</sub> =  Not Selected  Not Selected feet  
Overflow Weir Slope Length =  6.00 feet  
Grate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area =  5.87  
Overflow Gate Open Area w/o Debris =  28.80 ft<sup>2</sup>  
Overflow Gate Open Area w/ Debris =  14.40 ft<sup>2</sup>

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe =  Not Selected  Not Selected ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
Circular Orifice Diameter =  30.00 inches

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate

Outlet Orifice Area =  Not Selected  Not Selected ft<sup>2</sup>  
Outlet Orifice Centroid =  1.25 feet  
Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe =  N/A  N/A radians

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

Spillway Invert Stage =  4.90 ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
Spillway Crest Length =  24.00 feet  
Spillway End Slopes =  4.00 H:V  
Freeboard above Max Water Surface =  0.00 feet

Calculated Parameters for Spillway

Spillway Design Flow Depth =  0.93 feet  
Stage at Top of Freeboard =  5.83 feet  
Basin Area at Top of Freeboard =  0.85 acres  
Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard =  2.65 acre-ft

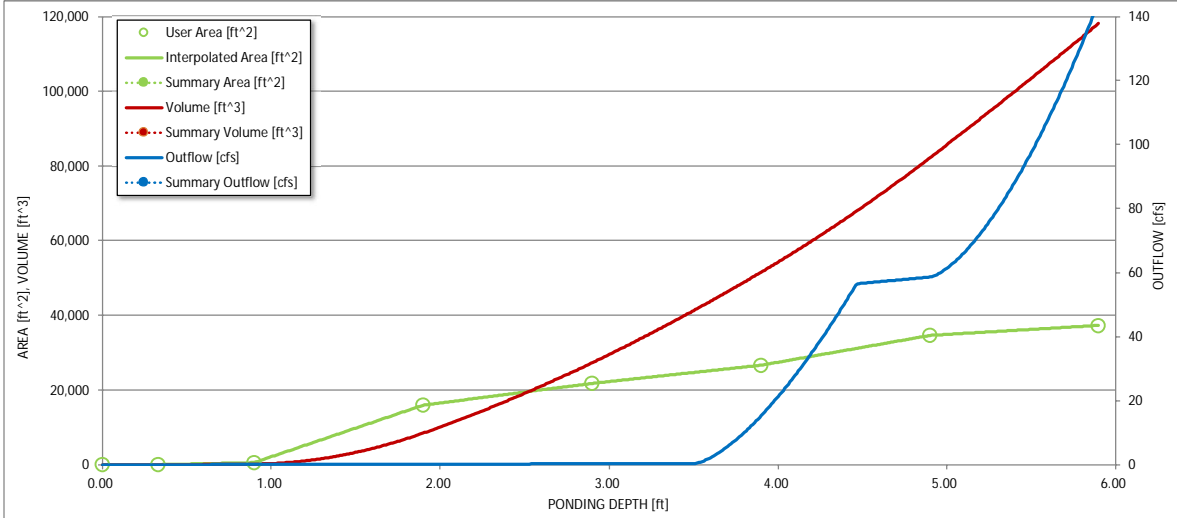
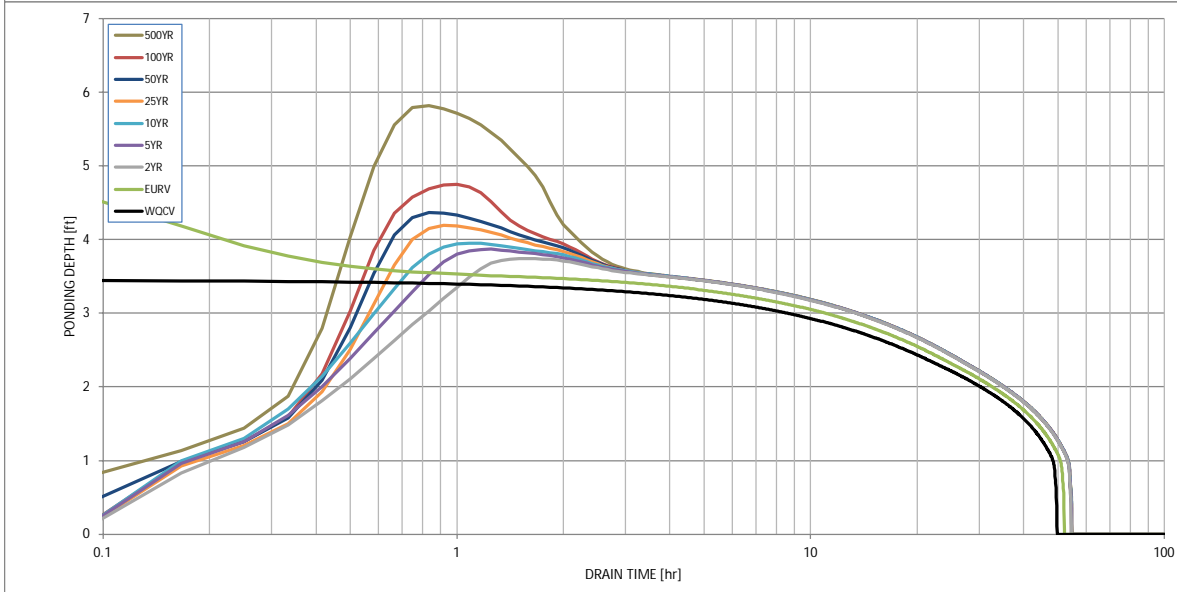
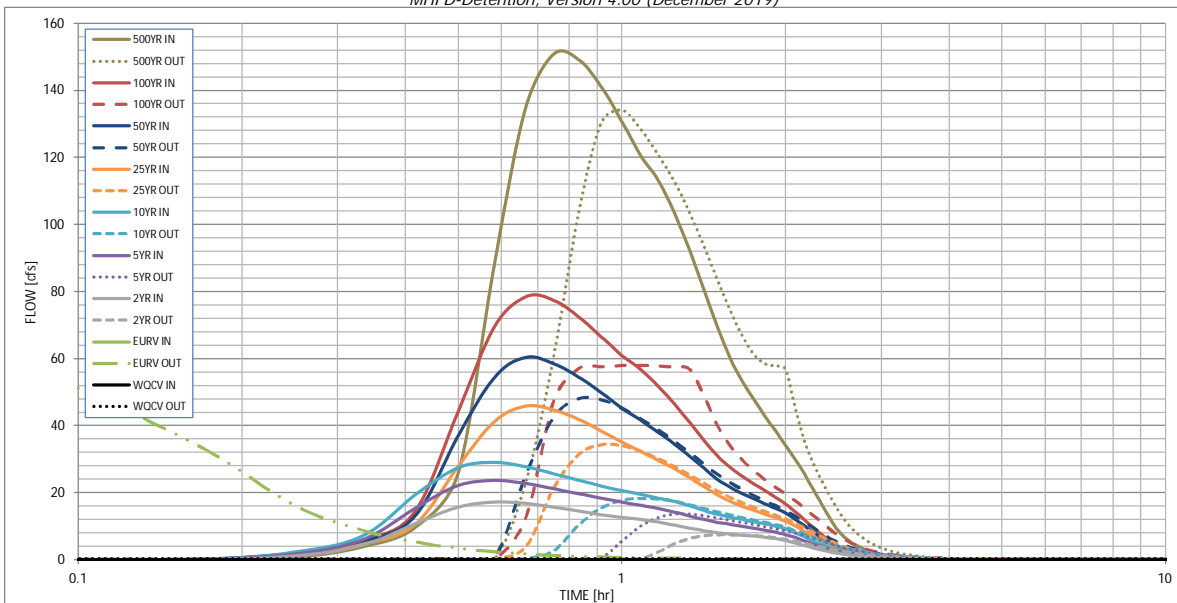
## Routed Hydrograph Results

*The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).*

	WQCV	EURV	2 Year	5 Year	10 Year	25 Year	50 Year	100 Year	500 Year
Design Storm Return Period	N/A	N/A	1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	3.68
One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in)	N/A	N/A	1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	3.68
CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft)	0.920	2.373	1.722	2.346	2.854	4.007	5.094	6.542	12.604
Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft)	N/A	N/A	1.722	2.346	2.854	4.007	5.094	6.542	12.604
CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs)	N/A	N/A	0.4	0.8	1.1	10.1	20.2	33.6	87.7
OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs)	N/A	N/A							
Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre)	N/A	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.15	0.30	0.50	1.30
Peak Inflow Q (cfs)	N/A	N/A	17.1	23.7	29.0	45.9	60.3	78.4	150.9
Peak Outflow Q (cfs)	0.4	72.0	7.5	13.6	18.3	34.3	48.0	57.9	134.1
Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.4	16.7	3.4	2.4	1.7	1.5
Structure Controlling Flow	Plate	Spillway	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Outlet Plate 1	Spillway
Max Velocity through Gate 1 (fps)	N/A	2.11	0.24	0.5	0.6	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.2
Max Velocity through Gate 2 (fps)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours)	46	45	48	47	46	43	41	38	27
Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours)	48	49	52	51	51	49	48	47	43
Maximum Ponding Depth (ft)	3.46	5.50	3.74	3.87	3.95	4.19	4.37	4.75	5.82
Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres)	0.56	0.83	0.59	0.61	0.62	0.67	0.70	0.77	0.85
Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft)	0.925	2.375	1.087	1.159	1.215	1.369	1.485	1.770	2.636

# DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.00 (December 2019)*



S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override	X-axis	Left Y-Axis	Right Y-Axis
minimum bound			
maximum bound			

**APPENDIX E**  
**Drainage Maps**





















